ThinkPad

ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet Hardware Maintenance Manual

ThinkPad

ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet Hardware Maintenance Manual

Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read the general information under "Notices" on page 193.

Fourth Edition (February 2010)

Contents

About this manual

This manual contains service and reference information for the following ThinkPad® products.

ThinkPad X200 Tablet	MT 4184, 7448, 7449, 7450, 7453, 2263, and 2266
ThinkPad X201 Tablet	MT 0053, 0831, 2985, 3093, 3113, 3144, and 3239

Use this manual along with the advanced diagnostic tests to troubleshoot problems.

Important:
This manual is intended only for trained service technicians who are familiar with ThinkPad products. Use this manual along with the advanced diagnostic tests to troubleshoot problems effectively.

Before servicing a ThinkPad product, be sure to read all the information under Chapter 1 “Safety information” on page 1 and Chapter 2 “Important service information” on page 21.

Chapter 1. Safety information

This chapter presents following safety information that you need to be familiar with before you service a ThinkPad Notebook.

General safety

Follow these rules to ensure general safety:

- Observe good housekeeping in the area of the machines during and after maintenance.
- When lifting any heavy object:
  1. Make sure that you can stand safely without slipping.
  2. Distribute the weight of the object equally between your feet.
  3. Use a slow lifting force. Never move suddenly or twist when you attempt to lift.
  4. Lift by standing or by pushing up with your leg muscles; this action removes the strain from the muscles in your back. *Do not attempt to lift any object that weighs more than 16 kg (35 lb) or that you think is too heavy for you.*
- Do not perform any action that causes hazards to the customer, or that makes the equipment unsafe.
- Before you start the machine, make sure that other service technicians and the customer's personnel are not in a hazardous position.
- Place removed covers and other parts in a safe place, away from all personnel, while you are servicing the machine.
- Keep your toolcase away from walk areas so that other people will not trip over it.
- Do not wear loose clothing that can be trapped in the moving parts of a machine. Make sure that your sleeves are fastened or rolled up above your elbows. If your hair is long, fasten it.
- Insert the ends of your necktie or scarf inside clothing or fasten it with a nonconductive clip, about 8 centimeters (3 inches) from the end.
- Do not wear jewelry, chains, metal-frame eyeglasses, or metal fasteners for your clothing.

  Attention: Metal objects are good electrical conductors.
- Wear safety glasses when you are hammering, drilling, soldering, cutting wire, attaching springs, using solvents, or working in any other conditions that might be hazardous to your eyes.
- After service, reinstall all safety shields, guards, labels, and ground wires. Replace any safety device that is worn or defective.
- Reinstall all covers correctly before returning the machine to the customer.
- Fan louvers on the machine help to prevent overheating of internal components. Do not obstruct fan louvers or cover them with labels or stickers.

Electrical safety

Observe the following rules when working on electrical equipment.

Important:

Use only approved tools and test equipment. Some hand tools have handles covered with a soft material that does not insulate you when working with live electrical currents.
Many customers have, near their equipment, rubber floor mats that contain small conductive fibers to decrease electrostatic discharges. Do not use this type of mat to protect yourself from electrical shock.

- Find the room emergency power-off (EPO) switch, disconnecting switch, or electrical outlet. If an electrical accident occurs, you can then operate the switch or unplug the power cord quickly.
- Do not work alone under hazardous conditions or near equipment that has hazardous voltages.
- Disconnect all power before:
  - Performing a mechanical inspection
  - Working near power supplies
  - Removing or installing main units
- Before you start to work on the machine, unplug the power cord. If you cannot unplug it, ask the customer to power-off the wall box that supplies power to the machine, and to lock the wall box in the off position.
- If you need to work on a machine that has *exposed* electrical circuits, observe the following precautions:
  - Ensure that another person, familiar with the power-off controls, is near you.

    Attention: Another person must be there to switch off the power, if necessary.
  - Use only one hand when working with powered-on electrical equipment; keep the other hand in your pocket or behind your back.

    Attention: An electrical shock can occur only when there is a complete circuit. By observing the above rule, you may prevent a current from passing through your body.
  - When using testers, set the controls correctly and use the approved probe leads and accessories for that tester.
  - Stand on suitable rubber mats (obtained locally, if necessary) to insulate you from grounds such as metal floor strips and machine frames.

  Observe the special safety precautions when you work with very high voltages; Instructions for these precautions are in the safety sections of maintenance information. Use extreme care when measuring high voltages.
- Regularly inspect and maintain your electrical hand tools for safe operational condition.
- Do not use worn or broken tools and testers.
- *Never assume* that power has been disconnected from a circuit. First, *check* that it has been powered off.
- Always look carefully for possible hazards in your work area. Examples of these hazards are moist floors, nongrounded power extension cables, power surges, and missing safety grounds.
- Do not touch live electrical circuits with the reflective surface of a plastic dental mirror. The surface is conductive; such touching can cause personal injury and machine damage.
- Do not service the following parts *with the power on* when they are removed from their normal operating places in a machine:
  - Power supply units
  - Pumps
  - Blowers and fans
  - Motor generators
  - Similar units to listed above

  This practice ensures correct grounding of the units.
- If an electrical accident occurs:

– Use caution; do not become a victim yourself.
– Switch off power.
– Send another person to get medical aid.

Safety inspection guide

The purpose of this inspection guide is to assist you in identifying potentially unsafe conditions. As each machine was designed and built, required safety items were installed to protect users and service technicians from injury. This guide addresses only those items. You should use good judgment to identify potential safety hazards due to attachment of non-ThinkPad features or options not covered by this inspection guide.

If any unsafe conditions are present, you must determine how serious the apparent hazard could be and whether you can continue without first correcting the problem.

Consider these conditions and the safety hazards they present:

- Electrical hazards, especially primary power (primary voltage on the frame can cause serious or fatal electrical shock)
- Explosive hazards, such as a damaged CRT face or a bulging capacitor
- Mechanical hazards, such as loose or missing hardware

To determine whether there are any potentially unsafe conditions, use the following checklist at the beginning of every service task. Begin the checks with the power off, and the power cord disconnected.

Checklist:

1. Check exterior covers for damage (loose, broken, or sharp edges).
2. Power off the computer. Disconnect the power cord.
3. Check the power cord for:
   a. A third-wire ground connector in good condition. Use a meter to measure third-wire ground continuity for 0.1 ohm or less between the external ground pin and the frame ground.
   b. The power cord should be the type specified in the parts list.
   c. Insulation must not be frayed or worn.
4. Check for cracked or bulging batteries.
5. Remove the cover.
6. Check for any obvious non-ThinkPad alterations. Use good judgment as to the safety of any non-ThinkPad alterations.
7. Check inside the unit for any obvious unsafe conditions, such as metal filings, contamination, water or other liquids, or signs of fire or smoke damage.
8. Check for worn, frayed, or pinched cables.
9. Check that the power-supply cover fasteners (screws or rivets) have not been removed or tampered with.

Handling devices that are sensitive to electrostatic discharge

Any computer part containing transistors or integrated circuits (ICs) should be considered sensitive to electrostatic discharge (ESD.) ESD damage can occur when there is a difference in charge between objects. Protect against ESD damage by equalizing the charge so that the machine, the part, the work mat, and the person handling the part are all at the same charge.

Notes:

1. Use product-specific ESD procedures when they exceed the requirements noted here.
2. Make sure that the ESD protective devices you use have been certified (ISO 9000) as fully effective.

When handling ESD-sensitive parts:

- Keep the parts in protective packages until they are inserted into the product.
- Avoid contact with other people.
- Wear a grounded wrist strap against your skin to eliminate static on your body.
- Prevent the part from touching your clothing. Most clothing is insulative and retains a charge even when you are wearing a wrist strap.
- Use a grounded work mat to provide a static-free work surface. The mat is especially useful when handling ESD-sensitive devices.
- Select a grounding system, such as those listed below, to provide protection that meets the specific service requirement.

  Note:
  The use of a grounding system to guard against ESD damage is desirable but not necessary.

  – Attach the ESD ground clip to any frame ground, ground braid, or green-wire ground.
  – When working on a double-insulated or battery-operated system, use an ESD common ground or reference point. You can use coax or connector-outside shells on these systems.
  – Use the round ground prong of the ac plug on ac-operated computers.

Grounding requirements

Electrical grounding of the computer is required for operator safety and correct system function. Proper grounding of the electrical outlet can be verified by a certified electrician.

Safety notices (multilingual translations)

The safety notices in this section are provided in the following languages:

- English
- Arabic
- Brazilian Portuguese
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Japanese
- Korean
- Spanish
- Traditional Chinese

DANGER

Before the computer is powered on after FRU replacement, make sure all screws, springs, and other small parts are in place and are not left loose inside the computer. Verify this by shaking the computer and listening for rattling sounds. Metallic parts or metal flakes can cause electrical shorts.

DANGER

Some standby batteries contain a small amount of nickel and cadmium. Do not disassemble a standby battery, recharge it, throw it into fire or water, or short-circuit it. Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.

DANGER

The battery pack contains small amounts of nickel. Do not disassemble it, throw it into fire or water, or short-circuit it. Dispose of the battery pack as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing when replacing the battery pack. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.

DANGER

The lithium battery can cause a fire, an explosion, or a severe burn. Do not recharge it, remove its polarized connector, disassemble it, heat it above 100°C (212°F), incinerate it, or expose its cell contents to water. Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.

DANGER

If the LCD breaks and the fluid from inside the LCD gets into your eyes or on your hands, immediately wash the affected areas with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical care if any symptoms from the fluid are present after washing.

DANGER

To avoid shock, do not remove the plastic cover that protects the lower part of the inverter card.

DANGER

Though the main batteries have low voltage, a shorted or grounded battery can produce enough current to burn personnel or combustible materials.

DANGER

Unless hot swap is allowed for the FRU being replaced, do as follows before removing it: power off the computer, unplug all power cords from electrical outlets, remove the battery pack, and disconnect any interconnecting cables.

خطر

قبل اعادة تشغيل الحاسب بعد الانتهاء من استبدال FRU، تأكد من أنه قد تم اعادة كل من المسامير و السوست وكل الأجزاء الصغيرة الأخرى في أماكنهم ولم يتم فقدهم داخل الحاسب.
ويمكن التحقق من ذلك عن طريق هز الحاسب والاستماع لأي صوت صاخب يصدر منه.
قد تودي الأجزاء أو الرقائق المعدنية الى حدوث دائرة قصر.

خطر

تحتوي بعض البطاريات الاحتياطية على كمية صغيرة من مادتي النيكل والكادميوم. لا تقم بفك أو اعادة شحن البطارية الاحتياطية ولا تقم أيضا بالقاءها في النار أو الماء ولا تتسبب في احداث دائرة قصر بها. قم بالتخلص من البطارية كما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية.
استخدم نوع البطارية المحدد والذي يوصى باستخدامه. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح الى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.

خطر

تحتوي حزمة البطارية على كمية صغيرة من مادة النيكل. لا تقم بفكها أو القاءها في النار أو الماء ولا تتسبب في احداث دائرة قصر بها. تخلص من حزمة البطارية وفقا لما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية. قم، عند استبدال حزمة البطارية، باستخدام الأنواع المحددة فقط والتي يوصى باستخدامها. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح الى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.

خطر

قد تتسبب بطارية الليثيوم في حدوث حريق أو انفجار أو حدوث حروق شديدة. لا تقم باعادة شحن البطارية أو ازالة موصل الاستقطاب الخاص بها ولا تحاول أيضا فكها أو تسخينها لأكثر من ١٠٠ درجة مئوية (٢١٢ فهرنهايت) أو حرقها أو تعريض محتويات الخانة الخاصة بها للماء. قم بالتخلص من البطارية وفقا لما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية. استخدم نوع البطارية المحدد والذي يوصى باستخدامه. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح الى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.

خطر

اذا ما انكسرت شاشة LCD ولامس السائل الداخلي عينيك أو يديك، قم في الحال بغسلهما بالماء لمدة لا تقل عن ١٥ دقيقة. اذا ما وجدت أي أعراض بعد الغسل اطلب عندئذ المساعدة الطبية.

خطر

لتجنب التعرض لأي صدمات، لا تقم بازالة الغطاء البلاستيكي الذي يحمي الجزء الأسفل من بطاقة العاكس.

خطر

على الرغم من أن البطاريات الرئيسية يكون لها جهد منخفض، الا أنه قد تقوم البطاريات التي حدث قصور بها أو التي تم توصيلها أرضيا باصدار تيار يكفي لحدوث حروق للأفراد أو تعرض المواد القابلة للاشتعال للحريق.

خطر

ما لم يتم السماح بالتبديل الفوري لأي FRU الجاري استبداله بدون ضرورة اغلاق النظام، قم بتنفيذ ما يلي قبل ازالته قم بايقاف تشغيل الحاسب ونزع كل أسلاك الطاقة من المخارج الكهربائية وقم أيضا بازالة حزمة البطارية ثم قم بفصل أي كابلات متصلة.

PERIGO

Antes de ligar o computador após a substituição da FRU, certifique-se de que todos os parafusos, molas e outras peças pequenas estejam no lugar e não estejam soltos dentro do computador. Verifique isso sacudindo o computador e procurando ouvir sons de peças soltas. Peças metálicas ou lascas de metal podem causar curto-circuito.

PERIGO

Algumas baterias reserva contêm uma pequena quantidade de níquel e cádmio. Não desmonte uma bateria reserva, recarregue-a, jogue-a no fogo ou na água, ou deixe-a entrar em curto-circuito. Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.

PERIGO

O pacote da bateria contém uma pequena quantidade de níquel. Não o desmonte, jogue-o no fogo ou na água, ou deixe-o entrar em curto-circuito. Descarte o pacote da bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas ao substituir o pacote da bateria. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.

PERIGO

A bateria de lítio pode causar incêndio, explosão ou graves queimaduras. Não a recarregue, remova seu conector polarizado, desmonte-a, aqueça-a acima de 100°C (212°F), incinere-a, ou exponha o conteúdo de sua célula à água. Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.

PERIGO

Se o LCD quebrar e o fluido de dentro dele entrar em contato com seus olhos ou com suas mãos, lave as áreas afetadas imediatamente com água durante pelo menos 15 minutos. Procure cuidados médicos se algum sintoma causado pelo fluido surgir após a lavagem.

PERIGO

Para evitar choque elétrico, não remova a capa plástica que protege a parte inferior da placa inversora.

PERIGO

Embora as principais baterias possuam baixa voltagem, uma bateria em curto-circuito ou aterrada pode produzir corrente o bastante para queimar materiais de pessoal ou inflamáveis.

PERIGO

A menos que uma hot swap seja permitida para a FRU que está sendo substituída, faça o seguinte antes de removê-la: desligue o computador, desconecte todos os cabos de energia das tomadas, remova o pacote de baterias e desconecte quaisquer cabos de interconexão.

DANGER

Avant de remettre l'ordinateur sous tension après remplacement d'une unité en clientèle, vérifiez que tous les ressorts, vis et autres pièces sont bien en place et bien fixées. Pour ce faire, secouez l'unité et assurez-vous qu'aucun bruit suspect ne se produit. Des pièces métalliques ou des copeaux de métal pourraient causer un court-circuit.

DANGER

Certaines batteries de secours contiennent du nickel et du cadmium. Ne les démontez pas, ne les rechargez pas, ne les exposez ni au feu ni à l'eau. Ne les mettez pas en court-circuit. Pour les mettre au rebut, conformez-vous à la réglementation en vigueur. Lorsque vous remplacez la pile de sauvegarde ou celle de l'horloge temps réel, veillez à n'utiliser que les modèles cités dans la liste de pièces détachées adéquate. Une batterie ou une pile inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.

DANGER

La batterie contient du nickel. Ne la démontez pas, ne l'exposez ni au feu ni à l'eau. Ne la mettez pas en court-circuit. Pour la mettre au rebut, conformez-vous à la réglementation en vigueur. Lorsque vous remplacez la batterie, veillez à n'utiliser que les modèles cités dans la liste de pièces détachées adéquate. En effet, une batterie inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.

DANGER

La pile de sauvegarde contient du lithium. Elle présente des risques d'incendie, d'explosion ou de brûlures graves. Ne la rechargez pas, ne retirez pas son connecteur polarisé et ne la démontez pas. Ne l'exposez pas à une temperature supérieure à 100°C, ne la faites pas brûler et n'en exposez pas le contenu à l'eau. Mettez la pile au rebut conformément à la réglementation en vigueur. Une pile inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.

DANGER

Si le panneau d'affichage à cristaux liquides se brise et que vous recevez dans les yeux ou sur les mains une partie du fluide, rincez-les abondamment pendant au moins quinze minutes. Consultez un médecin si des symptômes persistent après le lavage.

DANGER

Afin d'éviter tout risque de choc électrique, ne retirez pas le cache en plastique protégeant la partie inférieure de la carte d'alimentation.

DANGER

Bien que le voltage des batteries principales soit peu élevé, le court-circuit ou la mise à la masse d'une batterie peut produire suffisamment de courant pour brûler des matériaux combustibles ou causer des brûlures corporelles graves.

DANGER

Si le remplacement à chaud n'est pas autorisé pour l'unité remplaçable sur site que vous remplacez, procédez comme suit avant de retirer l'unité : mettez l'ordinateur hors tension, débranchez tous les cordons d'alimentation des prises de courant, retirez le bloc de batterie et déconnectez tous les câbles d'interconnexion.

VORSICHT

Bevor nach einem FRU-Austausch der Computer wieder angeschlossen wird, muß sichergestellt werden, daß keine Schrauben, Federn oder andere Kleinteile fehlen oder im Gehäuse vergessen wurden. Der Computer muß geschüttelt und auf Klappergeräusche geprüft werden. Metallteile oder-splitter können Kurzschlüsse erzeugen.

VORSICHT

Die Bereitschaftsbatterie, die sich unter dem Diskettenlaufwerk befindet, kann geringe Mengen Nickel und Cadmium enthalten. Sie darf nur durch die Verkaufsstelle oder den IBM Kundendienst ausgetauscht werden. Sie darf nicht zerlegt, wiederaufgeladen, kurzgeschlossen, oder Feuer oder Wasser ausgesetzt werden. Die Batterie kann schwere Verbrennungen oder Verätzungen verursachen. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Bereitschafts-oder Systembatterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.

VORSICHT

Akkus enthalten geringe Mengen von Nickel. Sie dürfen nicht zerlegt, wiederaufgeladen, kurzgeschlossen, oder Feuer oder Wasser ausgesetzt werden. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Batterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.

VORSICHT

Die Systembatterie ist eine Lithiumbatterie. Sie kann sich entzünden, explodieren oder schwere Verbrennungen hervorrufen. Batterien dieses Typs dürfen nicht aufgeladen, zerlegt, über 100 C erhitzt oder verbrannt werden. Auch darf ihr Inhalt nicht mit Wasser in Verbindung gebracht oder der zur richtigen Polung angebrachte Verbindungsstecker entfernt werden. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Batterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.

VORSICHT

Die Leuchtstoffröhre im LCD-Bildschirm enthält Quecksilber. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Der LCD-Bildschirm besteht aus Glas und kann zerbrechen, wenn er unsachgemäß behandelt wird oder der Computer auf den Boden fällt. Wenn der Bildschirm beschädigt ist und die darin befindliche Flüssigkeit in Kontakt mit Haut und Augen gerät, sollten die betroffenen Stellen mindestens 15 Minuten mit Wasser abgespült und bei Beschwerden anschließend ein Arzt aufgesucht werden.

VORSICHT

Aus Sicherheitsgründen die Kunststoffabdeckung, die den unteren Teil der Spannungswandlerplatine umgibt, nicht entfernen.

VORSICHT

Obwohl Hauptbatterien eine niedrige Spannung haben, können sie doch bei Kurzschluß oder Erdung genug Strom abgeben, um brennbare Materialien zu entzünden oder Verletzungen bei Personen hervorzurufen.

VORSICHT

Wenn ein Austausch der FRU bei laufendem Betrieb nicht erlaubt ist, gehen Sie beim Austausch der FRU wie folgt vor: Schalten Sie den Computer aus, ziehen Sie alle Netzkabel von den Netzsteckdosen ab, entfernen Sie den Akku und ziehen Sie alle miteinander verbundenen Kabel ab.

סכנה

לפני הפעלת המחשב לאחר החלפת FRU יש לוודא שכל הברגים, הקפיצים, וחלקים קטנים אחרים נמצאים במקומם ואינם חופשיים לזוז בתוך המחשב. כדי לוודא זאת, יש לטלטל את המחשב ולהקשיב לגילוי קולות שקשוק. חלקי או שבבי מתכת עלולים לגרום לקצרים חשמליים.

סכנה

סוללות המתנה מסוימות מכילות כמות קטנה של ניקל וקדמיום. אין לפרק סוללת המתנה, לטעון אותה מחדש, להשליך אותה לאש או למים או לקצר אותה. יש לסלק את הסוללה כנדרש על ידי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימה. שימוש בסוללה לא מתאימה עלול לגרום להצתה או התפוצצות של הסוללה.

סכנה

מארז הסוללה מכיל כמות קטנה של ניקל וקדמיום. אין לפרק את מארז הסוללה, להשליך אותו לאש או למים או לקצר אותו. יש לסלק את מארז הסוללה הסוללה כנדרש על ידי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימה בזמן החלפת מארז הסוללה. שימוש בסוללה לא מתאימה עלול לגרום להצתה או התפוצצות של הסוללה.

סכנה

סוללת הליתיום עלולה לגרום לשריפה, להתפוצצות או לכוויות קשות. אין לטעון אותה מחדש, לסלק את המחבר המקוטב שלה, לפרק אותה או לחמם אותה לטמפרטורה העולה על 100 מעלות צלזיוס. אין לשרוף את הסוללה ואין לחשוף את תוכן התא למים. יש לסלק את הסוללה כנדרש בתקנות ובחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימים. שימוש בסוללה אחרת עלול לגרום לסכנת שריפה או התפוצצות.

סכנה

אם מסך הגביש הנוזלי (LCD) נשבר והנוזל מתוך המסך בא במגע עם עיניכם או ידיכם, שטפו את האזורים הנגועים מיד במים במשך 15 דקות לפחות. פנו לקבלת עזרה רפואית אם תסמינים הנובעים מהמגע עם הנוזל נמשכים לאחר השטיפה.

סכנה

כדי למנוע התחשמלות, אין להסיר את מכסה הפלסטיק המגן על חלקו התחתון של הכרטיס התמוך.

סכנה

אף שהסוללות הראשיות הן בעלות מתח נמוך, סוללה מקוצרת או מוארקת עלולה להפיק זרם
מספיק לגרימת כוויות או להצתת חומרים דליקים.

סכנה

אלא אם כן מותרת 'החלפה חמה' של ה-FRU המוחלף, פעלו כדלהלן לפני הסרתו:
כבו את המחשב, נתקו את כל כבלי החשמל מהשקעים, הוציאו את מארז הסוללות ונתקו את כל הכבלים
המחוברים.

危険

FRU の交換後、 ThinkPad の電源を入れる前に、ねじ、バネ、その他の小さな部品がすべて正しい位置にあり、また ThinkPad の内部で緩んでいないことを確認してください。
これを確認するには、 ThinkPad を振って、カチャカチャと音がしないか確かめます。金属部品や金属破片はショートの原因になることがあります。

危険

予備バッテリーの中には少量のニッケルとカドミウムが含まれているものがあります。したがって、予備バッテリーの分解、再充電、火または水の中への投棄、またはショートさせることは決して行わないでください。バッテリーを廃棄する場合は地方自治体の条例に従ってください。適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。

危険

バッテリー・パックには少量のニッケルが含まれています。バッテリー・パックを分解したり、火または水の中に投げ込んだり、ショートさせないでください。バッテリー・パックの廃棄にあたっては、地方自治体の条例または規則に従ってください。バッテリー・パックを交換するときは、適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。

危険

リチウム・バッテリーは、火災、爆発、または重症のやけどを引き起こすことがあります。バックアップ・バッテリーの充電、その極性コネクターの取り外し、バッテリー本体の分解、
100 ℃ (212 ˚F) 以上への加熱、焼却、電池の中身を水に浸すことはしないでください。バッテリーを廃棄する場合は地方自治体の条例に従ってください。適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。

危険

LCD が破損し、 LCD の中の液体が目に入ったり、手に触れたりした場合は、液体が触れた部分を少なくとも 15 分間洗い流してください。洗い流した後に、液体によって何らかの症状が現れた場合は、医師の治療を受けてください。

危険

感電を防ぐため、インバーター・カードの下部を保護しているプラスチック・カバーを外さないでください。

危険

メイン・バッテリーの電圧は低くても、ショートしたり、接地したバッテリーが、作業者にやけどを負わせたり、可燃物を燃やすだけの電流を発生させる場合があります。

危険

交換しようとしている FRU がホット・スワップに対応していない場合、それを取り外す前に、コンピューターの電源をオフにし、すべての電源コードをコンセントから抜き、バッテリー・パックを取り外して、相互接続しているケーブルをすべて切り離してください。

위험

FRU를 교체하고 나서 컴퓨터 전원을 켜기 전에 모든 나사, 스프링 및 기타 작은 부품들이 올바른 위치에 있는지, 컴퓨터 내부에 단단하게 연결되어 있는지 확인하십시오. 컴퓨터를 흔들어 달각거리는 소리가 나지 않는지 확인하십시오. 금속 부품 또는 금속 조각은 누전을 일으킬 수 있습니다.

위험

일부 보조 배터리에는 소량의 니켈 및 카트뮴이 포함되어 있습니다. 보조 배터리를 분해하거나, 다시 충전하거나, 불 또는 물에 던지거나, 단락시키지 마십시오. 배터리 팩을 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역의 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 배터리 팩을 교체할 때에는 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.

위험

배터리 팩에는 소량의 니켈이 포함되어 있습니다. 배터리 팩을 분해하거나, 불 또는 물에 던지거나, 단락시키지 마십시오. 배터리 팩을 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역의 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 배터리 팩을 교체할 때에는 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.

위험

리튬 배터리는 화재, 폭발 또는 심각한 화상을 일으킬 수 있습니다. 리튬 배터리를 다시 충전하거나, 극성 커넥터를 제거하거나, 분해하거나, 100C(212F) 이상으로 가열하거나, 소각하거나, 전지 내용물을 물에 노출시키지 마십시오. 배터리를 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역을 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.

위험

LCD가 파손되어 LCD 내부의 액체가 눈에 들어가거나 손에 묻으면 즉시 깨끗한 물로 15분 이상 닦아 내십시오. 씻은 후에 조금이라도 이상을 느끼면 즉시 병원에 가서 의사의 진찰을 받아야 합니다.

위험

전기적 위험을 방지하려면 인버터 카드의 아래 부분을 보호하는 플라스틱 덮개를 제거하지 마십시오.

위험

기본 배터리의 전압은 낮지만, 단락되거나 접지된 배터리는 화상을 입히기에 충분한 전류와 가연성 물질을 발생시킬 수 있습니다.

위험

FRU 교체 시 Hot Swap이 지원되지 않는 경우, FRU를 제거하기 전에 컴퓨터의 전원을 끄고, 전기 콘센트에서 전원 코드를 분리하고, 배터리를 제거한 후, 연결된 모든 케이블을 분리하십시오.

PELIGRO

Antes de encender el sistema despues de sustituir una FRU, compruebe que todos los tornillos, muelles y demás piezas pequeñas se encuentran en su sitio y no se encuentran sueltas dentro del sistema. Compruébelo agitando el sistema y escuchando los posibles ruidos que provocarían. Las piezas metálicas pueden causar cortocircuitos eléctricos.

PELIGRO

Algunas baterías de reserva contienen una pequeña cantidad de níquel y cadmio. No las desmonte, ni recargue, ni las eche al fuego o al agua ni las cortocircuite. Deséchelas tal como dispone la normativa local. Utilice sólo baterías que se encuentren en la lista de piezas. La utilización de una batería no apropiada puede provocar la ignición o explosión de la misma.

PELIGRO

Las baterías contienen pequeñas cantidades de níquel. No las desmonte, ni recargue, ni las eche al fuego o al agua ni las cortocircuite. Deséchelas tal como dispone la normativa local. Utilice sólo baterías que se encuentren en la lista de piezas al sustituir la batería. La utilización de una batería no apropiada puede provocar la ignición o explosión de la misma.

PELIGRO

La batería de repuesto es una batería de litio y puede provocar incendios, explosiones o quemaduras graves. No la recargue, ni quite el conector polarizado, ni la desmonte, ni caliente por encima de los 100°C (212°F), ni la incinere ni exponga el contenido de sus celdas al agua. Deséchela tal como dispone la normativa local.

PELIGRO

Si la LCD se rompe y el fluido de su interior entra en contacto con sus ojos o sus manos, lave inmediatamente las áreas afectadas con agua durante 15 minutos como mínimo. Obtenga atención medica si se presenta algún síntoma del fluido despues de lavarse.

PELIGRO

Para evitar descargas, no quite la cubierta de plástico que rodea la parte baja de la tarjeta invertida.

PELIGRO

Aunque las baterías principales tienen un voltaje bajo, una batería cortocircuitada o con contacto a tierra puede producir la corriente suficiente como para quemar material combustible o provocar quemaduras en el personal.

PELIGRO

Salvo que se permita el intercambio en caliente para la unidad sustituible localmente, realice lo siguiente antes de extraerla: apague el sistema, desconecte todos los cables de alimentación de las tomas de alimentación eléctrica, extraiga la batería y desconecte los cables de interconexión.

危險

完成 FRU 更換之後，在開啟電腦的電源之前，請確定所有螺絲、彈簧及其他小零件都已歸位，沒有遺留在電腦內部。
若要確認這一點，請搖晃電腦，聽聽看是否有卡嗒的聲響。
金屬零件或儀錶的火花會造成電線短路。

危險

部分備用電池含有微量的鎳和鎘。請勿拆開備用電池、再充電、丟入火或水中，或使其形成短路。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池。

僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。

危險

電池套件含有微量的鎳。請勿拆開電池套件、丟入火或水中，或使其形成短路。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池套件。

更換電池套件時，僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。

危險

鋰電池會導致起火、爆炸或嚴重燒傷。請勿再充電、拔除其電極接頭、拆開、加熱超過 **100°C (212°F)** 、焚燒，或讓電池組成物浸到水。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池。
僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。

危險

如果 LCD 破裂導致 LCD 流出的液體沾到您的眼睛或手，請立即以清水沖洗沾染部位至少 15 分鐘。如果在清洗後出現該液體所造成的任何症狀，請就醫治療。

危險

為避免電擊，請勿拆下轉換卡下面的塑膠護蓋。

危險

雖然主電池的電壓很低，但短路或接地電池所產生的電流，仍足以使人燒傷或使可燃物質起火。

危險

除非 FRU 允許以熱抽換來替換，否則請依下列方式將其移除：將電腦關機，拔除插座上所有電源線，移除電池包，並拔開任何交互連接的線材。

Chapter 2. Important service information

This chapter presents following important service information that applies to all machine types supported by this manual:

Important:
BIOS and device driver fixes are customer-installable. The BIOS and device drivers are posted on the customer support site http://www.lenovo.com/support.

System Disassembly/Reassembly videos that show the FRU removals or replacements for the Lenovo® authorized service technicians are available in the following support site: http://www.lenovoservicetraining.com.

Advise customers to contact the Customer Support Center at 800-426-7378 if they need assistance in obtaining or installing any software fixes, drivers, and BIOS downloads.

Customers in Canada should call the Customer Support Center at 800-565-3344 for assistance or download information.

Strategy for replacing FRUs

Before replacing parts:
Make sure that all software fixes, drivers, and BIOS downloads are installed before replacing any FRUs listed in this manual.

After a system board is replaced, ensure that the latest BIOS is loaded to the system board before completing the service action.

To download software fixes, drivers, and BIOS, do as follows:

1. Go to http://www.lenovo.com/support.
2. Enter the product number of the computer or press Auto-detect button on the screen.
3. Select **Downloads and drivers**.
4. Follow the directions on the screen and install the necessary software.

Use the following strategy to prevent unnecessary expense for replacing and servicing FRUs:

- **If you are instructed to replace a FRU but the replacement does not correct the problem, reinstall the original FRU before you continue**.

- Some computers have both a processor board and a system board. If you are instructed to replace either the processor board or the system board, and replacing one of them does not correct the problem, reinstall that board, and then replace the other one.
- If an adapter or a device consists of more than one FRU, any of the FRUs may be the cause of the error. Before replacing the adapter or device, remove the FRUs, one by one, to see if the symptoms change. Replace only the FRU that changed the symptoms.

Attention: The setup configuration on the computer you are servicing may have been customized. Running Automatic Configuration may alter the settings. Note the current configuration settings (using the View Configuration option); then, when service has been completed, verify that those settings remain in effect.

Strategy for replacing a hard disk drive

Always try to run a low-level format before replacing a hard disk drive. This will cause all customer data on the hard disk to be lost. Be sure that the customer has a current backup of the data before doing this task.

Attention: The drive startup sequence in the computer you are servicing may have been changed. Be extremely careful during write operations such as copying, saving, or formatting. If you select an incorrect drive, data or programs can be overwritten.

Important notice for replacing a system board

Some components mounted on a system board are very sensitive. Improper handling of a system board can cause damage to those components, and may cause a system malfunction.

Attention: When handling a system board:

- Do not drop a system board or apply any excessive force to it.
- Avoid rough handling of any kind.
- Avoid bending a system board and hard pushing to prevent cracking at each BGA (Ball Grid Array) chipset.

How to use error message

Use the error codes displayed on the screen to diagnose failures. If more than one error code is displayed, begin the diagnosis with the first error code. Whatever causes the first error code may also cause false error codes. If no error code is displayed, see whether the error symptom is listed in the Symptom-to-FRU Index for the computer you are servicing.

Strategy for replacing FRUs for CTO, CMV, and GAV

Product definition

Dynamic Configure To Order (CTO)

This provides the ability for a customer to configure an IBM® or a Lenovo solution from an eSite, and have this configuration sent to fulfillment, where it is built and shipped directly to the customer. The machine label, Product Entitlement Warehouse (PEW), eSupport, and the HMM will load these products as the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model =“CTO” (Example: 1829-CTO).

Custom Model Variant (CMV)

This is a unique configuration that has been negotiated between IBM or Lenovo and the customer. A unique 4-digit MT and 3-digit model is provided to the customer to place orders (Example: 1829-W15). A CMV is a special bid offering. Therefore, it is NOT generally announced.

- The MTM portion of the machine label is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model =“CTO” (Example: 1829-CTO). The PRODUCT ID portion of the machine label is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit CMV model (Example: 1829-W15).
- The PEW record is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model =“CTO” (Example: 1829-CTO).
- eSupport will show both the CTO and CMV machine type models (Example: 1829-CTO and 1829-W15 will be found on the eSupport site.)
- The HMM will have the 4-digit MT and 3-digit CTO model only (Example: 1829-CTO). Again, CMVs are custom models and are not found in the HMM.

General Announce Variant (GAV)

This is a standard model (fixed configuration). GAVs are announced and offered to all customers. The MTM portion of the machine label is a 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model =a “fixed part number”, not “CTO” (Example: 1829-F1U). Also, PEW, eSupport, and the HMM will list these products under the same fixed model number.

FRU identification for CTO, CMV, and GAV products

There are three information resources to identify which FRUs are used to support CTO, CMV, and GAV products. These sources are PEW, eSupport, and the HMM.

Using PEW

- **PEW** is the primary source for identifying FRU part numbers and FRU descriptions for the key commodities for CTO, CMV and GAV products at a MT - serial number level. An example of key commodities are hard disk drives, system boards, microprocessors, Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs), and memory.
- Remember, all CTO and CMV products are loaded in PEW under the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = “CTO” (Example: 1829-CTO). GAVs are loaded in PEW under the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = a “fixed part number”, not “CTO” (Example: 1829-F1U).
- PEW can be accessed at the following Web site:
  http://www.lenovo.com/support/site.wss/document.do?lndocid=LOOK-WARNTY.
  Select Warranty lookup. Input the MT and the Serial number and the list of key commodities will be returned in the PEW record under COMPONENT INFORMATION.
- **Business Partners** using Eclaim will access PEW when performing Entitlement Lookup. Business Partners will enter Loc ID, MT and Serial, and the key commodities will be returned in the Eclaim record under SYSTEM DETAILS.
- Authorized IBM Business Partners can access Eclaim at the following Web site: https://wca.eclaim.com.

Using eSupport

For Key Commodities (Examples - hard disk drive, system board, microprocessor, LCD, and memory)

- eSupport can be used to view the list of key commodities built in a particular machine serial (this is the same record found in PEW).
- eSupport can be accessed at the following Web site: http://www.lenovo.com/support.
- To view the key commodities, click on PARTS INFORMATION, then PARTS LOOKUP. Type in the model type and serial number. The key commodities will be returned in the eSupport record under PARTS SHIPPED WITH YOUR SYSTEM.

For the Remaining FRUs (the complete list of FRUs at the MT Model level)

- eSupport can be used to view the complete list of FRUs for a machine type and model.
- To view the complete list of FRUs, type in the machine type and model (Example: 1829-CTO) under QUICK PATH. Under “View by Document Type” select PARTS INFORMATION. Under “Filter by Category”

select SERVICE PARTS. Under “Parts Information by Date” select SYSTEM SERVICE PARTS. The list of service parts by description, with applicable machine type model and FRU will be displayed.

Using the HMM

For Key Commodities (Examples - hard disk drive, system board, microprocessor, LCD, and memory)

Use the HMM as a back-up to PEW and eSupport to view the complete list of FRUs at the MT Model level.

Chapter 3. General checkout

This chapter presents following information:

The descriptions in this chapter apply to any ThinkPad model that supports the PC-Doctor® for DOS diagnostics program. Some descriptions might not apply to your particular computer.

Before you go to the checkout guide, be sure to read the following important notes.

Important notes:

- **Only certified trained personnel should service the computer.**
- **Before replacing any FRU, read the entire page on removing and replacing FRUs.**
- **When you replace FRUs, use new nylon-coated screws.**
- **Be extremely careful during such write operations as copying, saving, or formatting.** Drives in the computer that you are servicing sequence might have been altered. If you select an incorrect drive, data or programs might be overwritten.
- **Replace a FRU only with another FRU of the correct model.** When you replace a FRU, make sure that the model of the machine and the FRU part number are correct by referring to the FRU parts list.
- **A FRU should not be replaced because of a single, unreproducible failure.** Single failures can occur for a variety of reasons that have nothing to do with a hardware defect, such as cosmic radiation, electrostatic discharge, or software errors. Consider replacing a FRU only when a problem recurs. If you suspect that a FRU is defective, clear the error log and run the test again. If the error does not recur, do not replace the FRU.
- **Be careful not to replace a nondefective FRU.**

What to do first

When you do return a FRU, you must include the following information in the parts exchange form or parts return form that you attach to it:

1. Name and phone number of service technician
2. Date of service
3. Date on which the machine failed
4. Date of purchase
5. Failure symptoms, error codes appearing on the display, and beep symptoms
6. Procedure index and page number in which the failing FRU was detected
7. Failing FRU name and part number
8. Machine type, model number, and serial number
9. Customer's name and address

Note for warranty: During the warranty period, the customer may be responsible for repair costs if the computer damage was caused by misuse, accident, modification, unsuitable physical or operating environment, or improper maintenance by the customer.

Following is a list of some common items that are not covered under warranty and some symptoms that might indicate that the system was subjected to stress beyond normal use.

Before checking problems with the computer, determine whether the damage is covered under the warranty by referring to the following list:

The following are not covered under warranty:
- LCD panel cracked from the application of excessive force or from being dropped
- Scratched (cosmetic) parts
- Distortion, deformation, or discoloration of the cosmetic parts
- Plastic parts, latches, pins, or connectors that have been cracked or broken by excessive force
- Damage caused by liquid spilled into the system
- Damage caused by the improper insertion of a PC Card or the installation of an incompatible card
- Improper disc insertion or use of an optical drive
- Diskette drive damage caused by pressure on the diskette drive cover, foreign material in the drive, or the insertion of a diskette with multiple labels
- Damaged or bent diskette eject button
- Fuses blown by attachment of a nonsupported device
- Forgotten computer password (making the computer unusable)
- Sticky keys caused by spilling a liquid onto the keyboard
- Use of an incorrect ac adapter on laptop products

The following symptoms might indicate damage caused by nonwarranted activities:
- Missing parts might be a symptom of unauthorized service or modification.
- If the spindle of a hard disk drive becomes noisy, it may have been subjected to excessive force, or dropped.

Checkout guide

Use the following procedures as a guide in identifying and correcting problems with the ThinkPad Notebook.

Note: The diagnostic tests are intended to test only ThinkPad products. The use of non-ThinkPad products, prototype cards, or modified options can lead to false indications of errors and invalid system responses.

1. Identify the failing symptoms in as much detail as possible.
2. Verify the symptoms. Try to re-create the failure by running the diagnostic test or by repeating the operation.

Diagnostics using PC-Doctor for DOS

The ThinkPad Notebook has a test program called PC-Doctor for DOS (hereafter called *PC-Doctor*.) You can detect errors by running the diagnostics test included in PC-Doctor.

Note:
PC-Doctor for DOS is available at the following Web site:
http://www.lenovo.com/support

To create the PC-Doctor diagnostic CD, follow the instructions on the Web site.

For some possible configurations of the computer, PC-Doctor might not run correctly. To avoid this problem, you need to initialize the computer setup by use of the BIOS Setup Utility before you run PC-Doctor.

To enter BIOS Setup Utility, do as follows:

1. Turn on the computer.

2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter the BIOS Setup Utility.

Note: If a supervisor password has been set by the customer, BIOS Setup Utility menu appears after the password is entered. You can start the utility by pressing Enter instead of entering the supervisor password; however, you cannot change the parameters that are protected by the supervisor password.

On the BIOS Setup Utility screen, press F9, Enter, F10, and then Enter.

Note: When you initialize the computer configuration, some devices are disabled, such as the serial port. If you test one of these devices, you will need to enable it by using Configuration utility for DOS. The utility is available on the following Web site:
http://www.lenovo.com/support

PC-Doctor cannot be used to test a device that is in the docking station, even if the computer supports the docking station. To test a USB device, connect it to the USB connector of the computer.

Testing the computer

Note: The PC-Doctor diagnostic CD does not support any optical drives connected through USB devices or any others. It supports only the internal optical drive of the ThinkPad Notebook.

To run the test, do as follows:

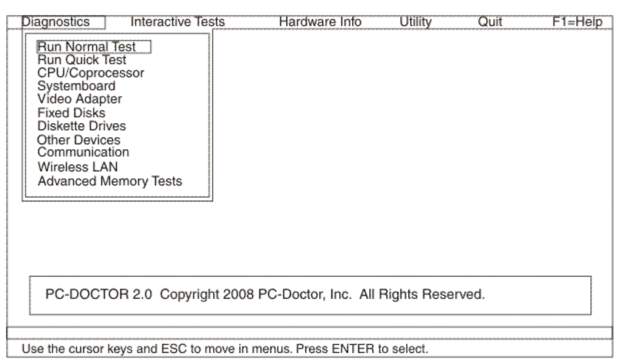
1. Turn off the computer.
2. Make sure that the internal optical drive that is supported as a startup device is attached to the computer.
3. Turn on the computer. If the computer cannot be powered on, go to "Power system checkout" on page 31, and check the power sources.

   If an error code appears, go to "Symptom-to-FRU index" on page 40.
4. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F12 to enter the Boot Menu.
5. Insert the PC-Doctor CD into the internal optical drive.
6. Press cursor keys to select **ATAPI CDx** (x: 0, 1, ...) and then press Enter.
7. Follow the instructions on the screen.
8. The main panel of PC-Doctor appears.
9. Select **Diagnostics** with the arrow keys, and press Enter.

   Note: You can select an item not only with the arrow keys, but also with the TrackPoint® pointer. Instead of pressing Enter, click the left button.

   A pull-down menu appears. (Its exact form depends on the model.)

   Note: PC-Doctor menu does not mean the formal support device list. Some unsupported device names may appear in the PC-Doctor menu.



   The options on the test menu are as follows:

Diagnostics	Interactive Tests
• Run Normal Test • Run Quick Test • CPU/Coprocessor • Systemboard • Video Adapter • Fixed Disks • Diskette Drives • Other Devices • ThinkPad Devices • Communication • Wireless LAN • Advanced Memory Tests	• Keyboard • Video • Internal Speaker • Mouse • Diskette • System Load • Optical Drive Test • Intel WLAN Radio Test
Notes: • In the **Keyboard** test in **Interactive Tests**, the Fn key should be held down for at least 2 seconds; otherwise, it cannot be sensed. • **Video Adapter** test supports only the LCD display on the ThinkPad Notebook. If you have an external monitor attached to your computer, detach it before running PC-Doctor for DOS. • To test **Digital Signature Chip**, the security chip must be set to Active. • To test **Serial Ports** or **Parallel Ports**, the ThinkPad Notebook must be attached to the docking station.	

10. Run the applicable function test.
11. Follow the instructions on the screen. If there is a problem, PC-Doctor shows messages describing it.
12. To exit the test, select **Quit — Exit Diag**. To cancel the test, press Esc.

Note: After running PC-Doctor, check the time and date on the system and reset them if they are incorrect.

Detecting system information with PC-Doctor

PC-Doctor can detect the following system information:

Hardware Info	• System Configuration • Memory Contents • Physical Disk Drives • Logical Disk Drives • VGA Information • IDE Drive Info • PCI Information • PNPISA Info • SMBIOS Info • VESA LCD Info • Hardware Events Log
Utility	• Run External Tests • Surface Scan Hard Disk • Benchmark System • DOS Shell • Tech Support Form • Battery Rundown • View Test Log • Print Log • Save Log • Full Erase Hard Drive • Quick Erase Hard Drive

Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox (Lenovo System Toolbox)

Lenovo ThinkVantage® Toolbox (Lenovo System Toolbox in Windows Vista® and Windows® XP) is a diagnostic program that works through the Windows operating system. It enables you to view symptoms of computer problems and solutions for them, and includes automatic notification when action is required, computing assistance, advanced diagnostics, and diagnostic history.

Note:
The latest Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox (Lenovo System Toolbox) is available at the following Web site: http://www.lenovo.com/support.

To install the latest Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox (Lenovo System Toolbox) on the computer, follow the instructions on the Web site.

To run this program, do as follows:

Windows 7:
While the Windows operating system is running, press the ThinkVantage button.

You can also run this program as either of the following:

- Click **Start** > **All Programs** >**Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools** >**System Health and Diagnostics**.
- Click **Start** >**Control Panel** >**System and Security** >**Lenovo's System Health and Diagnostics**.

Windows Vista and Windows XP:
Click **Start** >**All Programs** >**Lenovo Services** >**Lenovo System Toolbox**.

Follow the instructions on the screen. Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox (Lenovo System Toolbox) also has problem determination aids that determine software and usage problems.

For additional information about this program, see the Help for the program.

PC-Doctor for Windows

In some models of ThinkPad Notebook, PC-Doctor for Windows enables you to troubleshoot and resolve problems related to the computer.

Select one of the categories listed below to display symptoms and solutions:
- Check System Health
- System and Device Tests
- Lenovo Troubleshooting Center
- System Reports
- Updates and Support

PC-Doctor for Rescue and Recovery

In some models of ThinkPad Notebook, the Rescue and Recovery® workspace enables you to run the PC-Doctor program to test the hardware features of the computer.

To run the test, click “Run Diagnostics” on the Rescue and Recovery main screen.

FRU tests

The following table shows the test for each FRU.

Table 1. FRU tests

FRU	Applicable test
System board	1. **Diagnostics**>**CPU/Coprocessor** 2. **Diagnostics**>**Systemboard** 3. If the ThinkPad X200 UltraBase™ is attached to the ThinkPad computer, detach it. Place the computer on a horizontal surface, and run **Diagnostics**>**ThinkPad Devices**>**HDD Active Protection Test**. **Note:** Do not apply any physical shock to the computer while the test is running.
Power	**Diagnostics**>**ThinkPad Devices**>**AC Adapter**, **Battery 1 (Battery2)**
LCD unit	1. **Diagnostics**>**Video Adapter** 2. **Interactive Tests**>**Video**
Audio	Enter the BIOS Setup Utility and change Serial ATA (SATA) setting to **Compatibility**, and run **Diagnostics**>**Other Device**>**Conexant Audio**
Speaker	**Interactive Tests**>**Internal Speaker** **Note:** Once Modem/Audio test is done, the no sound is heard this test. In this case, turn off and turn on the computer. Then, run this test again.
PC Card slot	**Diagnostics**>**Systemboard**>**PCMCIA**
ExpressCard slot	1. Insert a PCI-Express/USB Wrap card into the ExpressCard slot. 2. Turn on the computer. 3. Run **Diagnostics**>**ThinkPad Devices**>**ExpressCard slot**.
Keyboard	1. **Diagnostics**>**Systemboard**>**Keyboard** 2. **Interactive Tests**>**Keyboard**
Hard disk drive	Enter the BIOS Setup Utility and change Serial ATA (SATA) setting to **Compatibility**, and run **Diagnostics**>**Fixed Disks**
	You can also diagnose the hard disk drive without starting up the operating system. To diagnose the hard disk drive from the BIOS Setup Utility, do as follows: 1. Remove any diskette from the diskette drive, and then turn off the computer. 2. Turn on the computer. 3. While the message, "To interrupt normal startup, press the blue ThinkVangate button," is displayed at the lower left of the screen, press F1 to enter the BIOS Setup Utility. 4. Using cursor keys, select **HDD diagnostic program**. Press enter. 5. Using cursor keys, select **Main hard disk drive** or **Ultrabay hard disk drive**. 6. Press Enter to start the diagnostic program.
Diskette drive	1. **Diagnostics**>**Diskette Drives** 2. **Interactive Tests**>**Diskette**
Optical drive	1. **Diagnostics**>**Other Devices**>**Optical Drive** 2. **Interactive Tests**>**Optical Drive Test**
Memory	1. If two DIMMs are installed, remove one of them and run **Diagnostics**>**PM Memory**. 2. If the problem does not recur, return the DIMM to its place, remove the other one, and run the test again.
TrackPoint or pointing device	If the TrackPoint does not work, check the configuration as specified in the BIOS Setup Utility. If the TrackPoint is disabled, select **Automatic** to enable it. After you use the TrackPoint, the pointer may drift on the screen for a short time. This drift can occur when a slight, steady pressure is applied to the TrackPoint pointer. This symptom is not a hardware problem. If the pointer stops after a short time, no service action is necessary. If enabling the TrackPoint does not correct the problem, continue with the following: • **Interactive Tests** >**Mouse**

Power system checkout

To verify a symptom, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Remove the battery pack.
3. Connect the ac adapter.
4. Check that power is supplied when you turn on the computer.
5. Turn off the computer.
6. Disconnect the ac adapter and install the charged battery pack.
7. Check that the battery pack supplies power when you turn on the computer.

If you suspect a power problem, see the appropriate one of the following power supply checkouts:

- “Checking the ac adapter” on page 31
- “Checking operational charging” on page 31
- “Checking the battery pack” on page 32
- “Checking the backup battery” on page 32

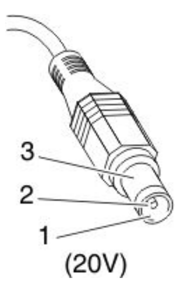
Checking the ac adapter

You are here because the computer fails only when the ac adapter is used.

- If the power problem occurs only when the ThinkPad X200 UltraBase is used, replace the UltraBase.
- If the power-on indicator does not turn on, check the power cord of the ac adapter for correct continuity and installation.
- If the computer does not charge during operation, go to “Checking operational charging” on page 31.

To check the ac adapter, do the following:

1. Unplug the ac adapter cable from the computer.
2. Measure the output voltage at the plug of the ac adapter cable. See the following figure:



Pin	Voltage (V dc)
1	+20
2	0
3	Ground

Note: Output voltage of pin no.2 of the ac adapter may different from the one you are servicing.

3. If the voltage is not correct, replace the ac adapter.
4. If the voltage is acceptable, do the following:
   - Replace the system board.
   - If the problem persists, go to “FRU tests” on page 29.

Note: Noise from the ac adapter does not always indicate a defect.

Checking operational charging

To check whether the battery charges properly during operation, use a discharged battery pack or a battery pack that has less than 50% of the total power remaining when installed in the computer.

Perform operational charging. If the battery status indicator or icon does not turn on, remove the battery pack and let it return to room temperature. Reinstall the battery pack. If the charge indicator or icon still does not turn on, replace the battery pack.

If the charge indicator still does not turn on, replace the system board. Then reinstall the battery pack. If it is still not charged, go to the next section.

Checking the battery pack

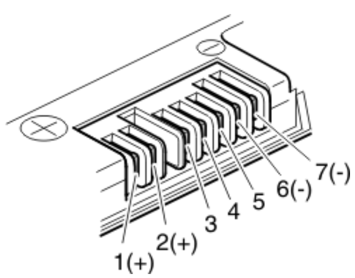
Battery charging does not start until the Power Manager Battery Gauge shows that less than 96% of the total power remains; under this condition the battery pack can charge to 100% of its capacity. This protects the battery pack from being overcharged or from having a shortened life.

To check your battery, move your cursor to the Power Manager Battery Gauge icon in the icon tray of the Windows taskbar and wait for a moment (but do not click), and the percentage of battery power remaining is displayed. To get detailed information about the battery, double-click the Power Manager Battery Gauge icon.

Note: If the battery pack becomes hot, it may not be able to charge. Remove it from the computer and leave it at room temperature for a while. After it cools down, reinstall and recharge it.

To check the battery pack, do the following:

1. Power off the computer.
2. Remove the battery pack and measure the voltage between battery terminals 1 (+) and 7 (-). See the following figure:



Terminal	Voltage (V dc)
1	+ 0 to + 12.6
7	Ground (-)

3. If the voltage is less than +11.0 V dc, the battery pack has been discharged.

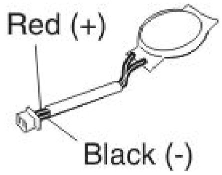
   Note: Recharging will take at least 3 hours, even if the indicator does not turn on.

   If the voltage is still less than +11.0 V dc after recharging, replace the battery.
4. If the voltage is more than +11.0 V dc, measure the resistance between battery terminals 5 and 7. The resistance must be 4 to 30 K Ω. If the resistance is not correct, replace the battery pack. If the resistance is correct, replace the system board.

Checking the backup battery

Do the following:

1. Power off the computer, and unplug the ac adapter from it.
2. Turn the computer upside down.
3. Remove the battery pack (see “1020 Battery pack” on page 63).
4. Remove the backup battery (see “1090 Backup battery” on page 76).
5. Measure the voltage of the backup battery. See the following figure.



Wire	Voltage (V dc)
Red	+2.5 to +3.2
Black	Ground

- If the voltage is correct, replace the system board.
- If the voltage is not correct, replace the backup battery.
- If the backup battery discharges quickly after replacement, replace the system board.

Chapter 4. Related service information

This chapter presents following information:

Service Web site:
When the latest maintenance diskette and the system program service diskette become available, they will be posted on http://www.lenovo.com/spm.

Restoring the factory contents by using Product Recovery discs

When the hard disk drive (HDD) or solid state drive (SSD) is replaced because of a failure, no Product Recovery program is on the new drive. In this case, you must use the recovery discs for the computer. Order the recovery discs and the drive at the same time so that you can recover the new drive with the pre-installed software when they arrive. For information on which discs to order, see “Recovery discs” on page 181.

To install the factory contents by using Product Recovery discs, do the following:

Note: Recovery takes several hours. The length of time depends on the method you use. If you use recovery discs, recovery takes at least five hours.

1. Insert the bootable **Start Recovery Disc** into the DVD drive.
2. Select your language and click **Next**.
3. Read the license. If you agree with the terms, select **I accept these terms and conditions** and then click **Next**.
4. Insert the **Operating System Recovery Disc** when prompted and click **Yes** to begin the operating system recovery process.
5. Insert the **Product Recovery Disc** when prompted and click **OK**.
6. If you have a **Supplemental Recovery Disc**, insert it when prompted and click **Yes**. If you do not have a **Supplemental Recovery Disc**, click **No**.

   Note: Not all recovery disc sets come with a **Supplemental Recovery Disc**. If there is a **Supplemental Recovery Disc**, it will be clearly marked as such.
7. When all of the data has been copied from the last disc in the set, a message is displayed prompting you to restart the computer. Remove the disc and then click **Yes**.

   Note: The remainder of the recovery process is fully automated and no action is required by you. The computer will restart into the Windows desktop several times and you might experience periods when no activity is apparent on the screen for several minutes at a time. This is normal.
8. When the recovery process is complete, the Welcome to Microsoft Windows screen is displayed. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the Windows setup.

Restoring the factory contents by using Recovery Disc Set

When the hard disk drive (HDD) or solid state drive (SSD) is replaced because of a failure, no product recovery program is on the new drive. In this case, you must use the Recovery Disc Set for the computer. Order the Recovery Disc Set and the drive at the same time so that you can recover the new drive with the pre-installed software when they arrive. For information on which discs to order, see "Recovery discs" on page 181.

The recovery disc set consists of the user instructions and the following set of DVDs to restore the computer to the original factory configuration.

Operating System Recovery Disc **(one disc)**	This disc restores the Microsoft® Windows operating system. Use this disc to start the recovery process.
Applications and Drivers Recovery Disc **(one or more discs)**	This disc restores the preinstalled applications and drivers on the computer.
Supplemental Recovery Disc	This disc contains additional content, such as updates to the software that was preinstalled on the computer. Not all recovery disc sets come with a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*.

Notes:

- You must have a DVD drive to use the recovery discs. If you do not have an internal DVD drive, you can use an external USB DVD drive.
- During the recovery process, all data on the drive will be deleted. If possible, copy any important data or personal files that you want to keep onto removable media or a network drive before you start the recovery process.

To restore the computer to the original factory configuration using the recovery disc set, do the following:

Note: Recovery takes several hours. The length of time depends on the method you use. If you use recovery discs, recovery takes at least five hours.

1. Make the CD/DVD drive the first startup device in the startup sequence using the following procedure:
   a. Press and hold down the F1 key, and then turn on the computer. When the logo screen is displayed or if you hear repeating beeps, release the F1 key. The Setup Utility program opens.
   b. Use the arrow keys to select **Startup** → **Boot**.
   c. Select the CD/DVD drive as the **1st Boot Device**.
2. Insert the *Operating System Recovery Disc* into the DVD drive.
3. Press F10 to save the Setup Utility configuration changes. Follow the instructions on the screen to begin the recovery process.
4. Select your language and click **Next**.
5. Read the license. If you agree with the terms and conditions, select **I accept these terms and conditions** and then click **Next**. If you do not agree with the terms and conditions, follow the instructions on the screen.
6. Click **Yes** in the displayed window to begin the operating system recovery process.
7. Insert the *Applications and Drivers Recovery Disc* when prompted and then click **OK** to begin the applications and drivers recovery process.
8. If you have a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*, insert it when prompted and click **Yes**. If you do not have a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*, click **No**.
9. When all of the data has been copied from the last disc in the set and has been processed, remove the disc and restart the computer.

Note: The rest of the recovery process is fully automated and no action is required by you. The computer will restart into the Microsoft Windows desktop several times and you might experience periods when no activity is apparent on the screen for several minutes at a time. This is normal.

10. When the recovery process is complete, the Set Up Windows screen is displayed. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the Windows setup.
11. After you have completed the Windows setup, you might want to restore the original startup sequence. Start the Setup Utility program and then press F9 to restore the default settings. Press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility.

Note: After restoring a drive to the factory default settings, you might need to reinstall some device drivers.

Passwords

As many as three passwords may be needed for any ThinkPad Notebook: the power-on password (POP), the hard-disk password (HDP), and the supervisor password (SVP).

If any of these passwords has been set, a prompt for it appears on the screen whenever the computer is turned on. The computer does not start until the password is entered.

Exception: If only an SVP is installed, the password prompt does not appear when the operating system is booted.

Power-on password

A power-on password (POP) protects the system from being powered on by an unauthorized person. The password must be entered before an operating system can be booted. For how to remove the POP, see "How to remove the power-on password" on page 38.

Hard-disk password

There are two hard-disk passwords (HDPs):

- User HDP—for the user
- Master HDP—for the system administrator, who can use it to get access to the hard disk even if the user has changed the user HDP

Note: There are two modes for the HDP: **User only** and **Master + User**. The **Master + User** mode requires two HDPs; the system administrator enters both in the same operation. The system administrator then provides the user HDP to the system user.

Attention: If the user HDP has been forgotten, check whether a master HDP has been set. If it has, it can be used for access to the hard disk drive. If no master HDP is available, neither Lenovo nor Lenovo authorized service technicians provide any services to reset either the user or the master HDP, or to recover data from the hard disk drive. The hard disk drive can be replaced for a scheduled fee.

For how to remove the POP, see "How to remove the hard-disk password" on page 38.

Supervisor password

A supervisor password (SVP) protects the system information stored in the BIOS Setup Utility. The user must enter the SVP in order to get access to the BIOS Setup Utility and change the system configuration.

Attention: If the SVP has been forgotten and cannot be made available to the service technician, there is no service procedure to reset the password. The system board must be replaced for a scheduled fee.

How to remove the power-on password

To remove a POP that you have forgotten, do the following:

(A) If no SVP has been set:

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Remove the battery pack. For how to remove the battery pack, see "1020 Battery pack" on page 63.
3. Remove the backup battery. For how to remove the backup battery, see "1090 Backup battery" on page 76.
4. Turn on the computer and wait until the POST ends. After the POST ends, the password prompt does not appear. The POP has been removed.
5. Reinstall the backup battery and the battery pack.

(B) If an SVP has been set and is known by the service technician:

1. Turn on the computer.
2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility.For models supporting the Passphrase function, press F1 while the POP icon is appearing on the screen; then enter the POP. For the other models, enter the POP.

   Note: To check whether the ThinkPad Notebook you are servicing supports the Passphrase function, enter the BIOS Setup Utility and go to **Security** >**Password**. If the **Using Passphrase** item is displayed in the menu, this function is available on the ThinkPad Notebook.
3. Select **Security**, using the cursor directional keys to move down the menu.
4. Select **Password**.
5. Select **Power-On Password**.
6. Type the current SVP in the **Enter Current Password** field. then leave the **Enter New Password** field blank, and press Enter twice.
7. In the Changes have been saved window, press Enter.
8. Press F10; then, in the Setup confirmation window, select **Yes**.

How to remove the hard-disk password

Attention: If **User only** mode is selected and the user HDP has been forgotten and cannot be made available to the service technician, neither Lenovo nor Lenovo authorized service technicians provide any services to reset the user HDPs or to recover data from the hard disk drive. The hard disk drive can be replaced for a scheduled fee.

To remove a user HDP that has been forgotten, when the SVP and the master HDP are known, do the following:

1. Turn on the computer.
2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility.
   For models supporting the Passphrase function, press F1 while HDP icon is appearing on the screen; then enter the master HDP. For the other models, enter the master HDP.

   Note: To check whether the ThinkPad Notebook you are servicing supports the Passphrase function, enter the BIOS Setup Utility and go to **Security**>**Password**. If **Using Passphrase** item is displayed in the menu, this function is available on the ThinkPad Notebook.
3. Select **Security**, using the cursor directional keys to move down the menu.
4. Select **Password**.
5. Select **Hard-disk *x* password**, where *x* is the letter of the hard disk drive. A pop-up window opens.
6. Select **Master HDP**.

7. Type the current master HDP in the **Enter Current Password** field. then leave the **Enter New Password** field blank, and press Enter twice.
8. Press F10.
9. Select **Yes** in the Setup Configuration window.
   Both user HDP and master HDP will have been removed.

Power management

To reduce power consumption, the computer has three power management modes: screen blank, sleep (standby in Windows XP), and hibernation.

Screen blank mode

If the time set on the "Turn off monitor" timer in the operating system expires, the LCD backlight turns off.

To put the computer into screen blank mode, do as follows:

1. Press Fn+F3. A panel for selecting a power plan (in Windows XP, power scheme) appears.
2. Select **Power off display (keep current power plan)** (in Windows XP, **keep current power scheme**).

You can also put the computer into screen blank mode, press ThinkVantage button and use the ThinkVantage Productivity Center.

Note: If the computer is a Windows 7 model, it does not support ThinkVantage Productivity Center.

To end screen blank mode and resume normal operation, press any key.

Sleep (Standby) mode

When the computer enters sleep (standby) mode, the following events occur in addition to what occurs in screen blank mode:

- The LCD is powered off.
- The hard disk drive or the solid state drive is powered off.
- The CPU stops.

To enter sleep (standby) mode, press Fn+F4.

Note: You can change the action of the Fn+F4 key combination by changing the settings in Power Manager.

In certain circumstances, the computer goes into sleep (standby) mode automatically:

- If a "suspend time" has been set on the timer, and the user does not do any operation with the keyboard, the TrackPoint, the hard disk, the parallel connector, or the diskette drive within that time.
- If the battery indicator blinks orange, indicating that the battery power is low.

Note: Even if you do not set the low-battery alarm, the charge indicator notifies you when the battery is low, and then the computer enters the power-saving mode automatically.

To cause the computer to return from sleep (standby) mode and resume operation, do one of the following:

- Press the Fn key.
- Open the LCD cover.
- Turn on the power switch.

Also, in either of the following events, the computer automatically returns from sleep (standby) mode and resumes operation:

- The ring indicator (RI) is signaled by a serial device or a PC Card device. *(does not support the ring indicator (RI) resume by PC Card device.)*
- The time set on the resume timer elapses.

  Note: The computer does not accept any input immediately after it enters sleep (standby) mode. Wait a few seconds before taking any action to reenter operation mode.

Hibernation mode

In hibernation mode, the following occurs:

- The system status, RAM, VRAM, and setup data are stored on the hard disk.
- The system is powered off.

To cause the computer to enter hibernation mode, do any of the following:

- Press the Fn+F12 keys.
- If you have defined one of the following actions as the event that causes the system to go into hibernation mode, perform that action.
  - Closing the lid.
  - Pressing the power button.
  - Pressing Fn+F4 keys.

Also, the computer goes into hibernation mode automatically in either of the following conditions:

- If a “hibernation time” has been set on the timer, and if the user does not do any operation with the keyboard, the TrackPoint, the hard disk drive, the parallel connector, or the diskette drive within that time.
- If the timer conditions are satisfied in suspend mode.

When the power is turned on, the computer returns from hibernation mode and resumes operation. The hibernation file in the boot record on the hard disk drive is read, and system status is restored from the hard disk drive.

Symptom-to-FRU index

This section contains following information:

- “Numeric error codes” on page 41
- “Error messages” on page 45
- “Beep symptoms” on page 46
- “No-beep symptoms” on page 47
- “LCD-related symptoms” on page 47
- “Intermittent problems” on page 48
- “Undetermined problems” on page 48

The symptom-to-FRU index in this section lists symptoms and errors and their possible causes. The most likely cause is listed first, in boldface type.

Note: Do the FRU replacement or other actions in the sequence shown in the column headed “FRU or action, in sequence.” If replacing a FRU does not solve the problem, put the original part back in the computer. Do not replace a nondefective FRU.

This index can also help you determine, during regular servicing, what FRUs are likely to need to be replaced next.

A numeric error is displayed for each error detected in POST or system operation. In the displays, **n** can be any number.

If no numeric code is displayed, check the narrative descriptions of symptoms. If the symptom is not described there, go to "Intermittent problems" on page 48.

Note:
For a device not supported by diagnostic codes in the ThinkPad Notebooks, see the manual for that device.

Numeric error codes

Table 2. Numeric error codes

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
0175 Bad CRC1, stop POST task—The EEPROM checksum is not correct.	**System board.**
0176 System Security—The system has been tampered with.	1. **Run BIOS Setup Utility, and save the current setting by pressing F10.** 2. System board.
0177 Bad SVP data, stop POST task—The checksum of the supervisor password in the EEPROM is not correct.	**System board.**
0182 Bad CRC2. Enter BIOS Setup and load Setup defaults.—The checksum of the CRS2 setting in the EEPROM is not correct.	1. **Run BIOS Setup Utility. Press F9, and Enter to load the default setting. Then save the current setting by pressing F10.** 2. System board.
0185 Bad startup sequence settings. Enter BIOS Setup and load Setup defaults.	1. **Run BIOS Setup Utility. Press F9, and Enter to load the default setting. Then save the current setting by pressing F10.**
0187 EAIA data access error—The access to EEPROM is failed.	**System board.**
0188 Invalid RFID Serialization Information Area.	**System board.**
0189 Invalid RFID configuration information area—The EEPROM checksum is not correct.	**System board.**
0190 Critical low-battery error	1. **Charge the battery pack.** 2. Battery pack.
0191 System Security—Invalid Remote Change requested.	1. **Run BIOS Setup Utility, and then save current setting by pressing F10.** 2. System board.
0192 System Security— Embedded Security hardware tamper detected.	**System board.**

Table 2. Numeric error codes (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
0193 RF antenna has been removed	**Enter the supervisor password.**
0194 The computer has been carried through a security gate	**Enter the supervisor password.**
0195 Security hardware tamper detected	1. **Enter BIOS Setup Utility by entering supervisor password, and select “Password” >“ Security Chip” >“Clear Security Chip” to clear this error.** 2. Security chip. 3. System board.
0196 Security hardware removed	1. **Enter BIOS Setup Utility by entering supervisor password, and select “Password” >“ Security Chip” >“Clear Security Chip” to clear this error.** 2. Security chip. 3. System board.
0197 Invalid remote change requested.	**The remote configuration for the security chip has failed. Confirm the operation and try again.**
0199 System Security— Security password retry count exceeded.	1. **Run BIOS Setup Utility, and then save the current setting by pressing F10.** 2. System board.
01C8 Two or more modem devices are found. Remove all but one of them. Press <Esc> to continue.	1. **Remove either a Mini-PCI Card or a modem daughter card. Otherwise, press Esc to ignore the warning message.** 2. System board.
01C9 Two or more Ethernet devices are found. Remove all but one of them. Press <Esc> to continue.	1. **Remove either a Mini PCI Ethernet card or an Ethernet daughter card. Otherwise, press Esc to ignore the warning message.** 2. System board.
01C9 More than one Ethernet devices are found. Remove one of them. Press <Esc> to continue.	1. **Remove the Ethernet device that you installed; or press Esc to ignore the warning message.** 2. System board.
01CA More than one Wireless LAN devices are found. Remove one of them.	1. **Remove the wireless LAN device that you installed**. 2. System board.
0200 Hard disk error—The hard disk is not working.	1. **Reseat the hard disk drive.** 2. Load Setup Defaults in BIOS Setup Utility. 3. Hard disk drive. 4. System board.
021x Keyboard error.	**Run interactive tests of the keyboard and the auxiliary input device.**

Table 2. Numeric error codes (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
0220 Monitor type error—Monitor type does not match the one specified in CMOS.	**Load Setup Defaults in BIOS Setup Utility.**
0230 Shadow RAM error—Shadow RAM fails at offset nnnn.	**System board.**
0231 System RAM error—System RAM fails at offset nnnn.	1. **DIMM.** 2. System board.
0232 Extended RAM error— Extended RAM fails at offset nnnn.	1. **DIMM.** 2. System board.
0250 System battery error—System battery is dead.	1. **Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac adapter.** 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.
0251 System CMOS checksum bad— Default configuration used.	1. **Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac adapter.** 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.
0252 Password checksum bad—The password is cleared.	**Reset the password by running BIOS Setup Utility.**
0260 System timer error.	1. **Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac adapter.** 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date. 3. System board.
0270 Real-time clock error.	1. **Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac adapter.** 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date. 3. System board.
0271 Date and time error—Neither the date nor the time is set in the computer.	**Run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.**
0280 Previous boot incomplete— Default configuration used.	1. **Load "Setup Default" in BIOS Setup Utility.** 2. DIMM. 3. System board.
02B2 Incorrect drive A type.	1. **Diskette drive.** 2. External FDD cable. 3. I/O card.
02D0 System cache error.	
02F0 CPU ID:xx Failed.	1. **CPU.** 2. System board.
02F4 EISA CMOS not writable.	1. **Load Setup Defaults in BIOS Setup Utility.** 2. Replace the backup battery. 3. System board.
02F5 DMA test failed.	1. **DIMM.** 2. System board.
02F6 Software NMI failed	1. **DIMM.** 2. System board.

Table 2. Numeric error codes (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
02F7 Fail-safe timer NMI failed	1. **DIMM.** 2. System board.
1801 Attached docking station is not supported	**Shut down the computer and remove it from the docking station.**
1802 Unauthorized network card is plugged in—Turn off and remove the miniPCI network card.	1. **Remove Mini PCI network card.** 2. System board.
1803 Unauthorized daughter card is plugged in—Turn off and remove the daughter card.	1. **Remove the daughter card that you installed.** 2. System board.
1804 Unauthorized WAN card is plugged in—Power off and remove the WAN card.	1. **Remove the WAN card that you installed.** 2. System board.
1805 Unauthorized Wireless USB card is plugged in—Power off and remove the Wireless USB card.	1. **Remove the Wireless USB card that you installed.** 2. System board.
1810 Hard disk partition layout error.	1. **If the Access Predesktop Area has been previously disabled, then go to the BIOS Setup Utility by pressing F1 to open the BIOS Setup Utility. Select Security> Predesktop Area>Access Predesktop Area. Set this item to Disabled. Save and exit.** 2. If the Access Predesktop Area has not been previously disabled, press Enter to load Access Predesktop Area. Then run **RECOVER TO FACTORY CONTENTS** in Access Predesktop Area. 3. If item 2 failed, press F3 in the Welcome screen in **RECOVER TO FACTORY CONTENTS**. Run FDISK, and then delete all partitions. Run **RECOVER TO FACTORY CONTENTS** in Access Predesktop Area again. 4. If item 3 failed, select CD-ROM boot in **Startup** in Access Predesktop Area. Boot from the Recovery CD and perform full recovery from it. 5. If item 4 failed, replace the hard disk drive.
1820 More than one external fingerprint reader is attached. Power off and remove all but the reader that you set up within your main operating system.	**Remove all but the reader that you set up for the authentication.**

Table 2. Numeric error codes (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
1830 Invalid memory configuration—Power off and install a memory module to Slot-0 or the lower slot.	**Install DIMM in Slot-0, but not in Slot-1.** **Note:** For the construction of the DIMM slot, see "1040 DIMM" on page 67.
2000 Hard Drive Active Protection sensor diagnostics failed.Press <Esc> to continue.Press <F1> to enter SETUP	1. Undock docking station or port replicator if it is attached to the ThinkPad Notebook. 2. Place the ThinkPad Notebook on a horizontal surface. Do not apply any physical shock to the computer. 3. Run **Diagnostics** >**ThinkPad Devices** >**HDD Active Protection Test**.
2010 Warning: Your internal hard disk drive (HDD) may not function correctly on this system. Ensure that your HDD is supported on this system and that the latest HDD firmware is installed.	Inform the following information to the customer: If in the primary bay the customer is using a non-IBM or non-Lenovo hard disk drive (HDD), or an old generation IBM HDD which is not supported by this system, with the risk in mind, the customer can still use it by pressing ESC. If in the primary drive bay the customer is using a supported IBM/Lenovo HDD with an old firmware, the customer needs to update its firmware to the latest. The latest version is available at http://www.lenovo.com/support
201x The solid state drive you have installed has not passed qualification for use in this computer. Using this drive may cause compatibility issues and potential issues with data integrity, including data loss. Press <Esc> to continue.	Inform the following information to the customer: If the customer is using a non qualified SSD which is not supported by this system, with the risk in mind, the customer can still use it by pressing ESC. Location of the SSD is designated as below: 2010: HDD0 (in HDD slot-0) 2011: HDD1 (in HDD slot-1) 2012: Ultrabay with HDD adapter
2100 Initialization error on HDD0 (Main hard disk drive)	1. **Reseat the hard disk drive.** 2. Main hard disk drive. 3. System board.
2102 Initialization error on HDD1 (Ultrabay hard disk drive)	1. **Reseat the hard disk drive.** 2. Ultrabay™ hard disk drive. 3. System board.
2110 Read error on HDD0 (Main hard disk drive)	1. **Reseat the hard disk drive.** 2. Main hard disk drive. 3. System board.
2112 Read error on HDD1 (Ultrabay hard disk drive)	1. **Reseat the hard disk drive.** 2. Ultrabay hard disk drive. 3. System board.

Error messages

Table 3. Error messages

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
Device address conflict.	1. **Load "Setup Defaults" in the BIOS Setup Utility**. 2. Backup battery. 3. System board.
Allocation error for device.	1. **Load "Setup Defaults" in the BIOS Setup Utility**. 2. Backup battery. 3. System board.

Table 3. Error messages (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
Failing bits: nnnn.	1. **DIMM**. 2. System board.
Invalid system configuration data.	1. **DIMM**. 2. System board.
I/O device IRQ conflict.	1. **Load "Setup Defaults" in the BIOS Setup Utility**. 2. Backup battery. 3. System board.
Hibernation error.	1. **Restore the system configuration to what it was before the computer entered hibernation mode**. 2. If memory size has been changed, re-create the hibernation file.
Fan error.	1. **Fan**. 2. Thermal grease. 3. System board.
Thermal sensing error.	**System board**.
Cannot boot from any device.	**Check the status of device which you want to boot from.** Device not found. 1. The device you want to boot from. 2. System board. Device Error. 1. The device you want to boot from. 2. System board. No valid operating system. 1. Check that the operating system has no failure and is installed correctly. 2. Reinstall the operation system. Excluded from boot order. • Enter the BIOS Setup Utility and add the device in boot order.

Beep symptoms

Table 4. Beep symptoms

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
One beep and a blank, unreadable, or flashing LCD.	1. **Reseat the LCD connector**. 2. LCD assembly. 3. External CRT. 4. System board.
One long and two short beeps, and a blank or unreadable LCD.	1. **System board**. 2. LCD assembly. 3. DIMM.
Two short beeps with error codes.	**POST error. See "Numeric error codes" on page 41.**

Table 4. Beep symptoms (continued)

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
Two short beeps and a blank screen.	1. **System board**. 2. DIMM.
Two or more beeps, or a continuous beep. Operating system starts successfully.	If a mini-PCI Ethernet card is installed, confirm that **Alert On LAN 2** in BIOS Setup Utility is **disabled**.
Three short beeps, pause, three more short beeps, and one short beep.	1. **DIMM**. 2. System board
One short beep, pause, three short beeps, pause, three more short beeps, and one short beep.	
Only the cursor appears.	**Reinstall the operating system**.
Four cycles of four short beeps and a blank screen.	**System board** (security chip)
Five short beeps and a blank screen.	**System board**

No-beep symptoms

Table 5. No-beep symptoms

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
No beep, power-on indicator on, LCD blank, and no POST.	1. **Make sure that every connector is connected tightly and correctly**. 2. DIMM. 3. System board.
No beep, power-on indicator on, and LCD blank during POST.	1. **Reseat DIMM**. 2. System board.
The power-on password prompt appears.	A power-on password or a supervisor password is set. Type the password and press **Enter**.
The hard-disk password prompt appears.	A hard-disk password is set. Type the password and press **Enter**.

LCD-related symptoms

Important: The TFT LCD for the notebook computer contains many thin-film transistors (TFTs). The presence of a small number of dots that are missing, discolored, or always lighted is characteristic of TFT LCD technology, but excessive pixel problems can cause viewing concerns.

If the LCD you are servicing has two or less visible defective pixels, it should not be considered faulty. However, if the LCD has three or more visible defective pixels, it will be deemed as defective by Lenovo and it should be replaced.

Notes:

- This policy applies to all ThinkPad Notebooks purchased on 1 January, 2008 or later.

- Lenovo will not provide replacement if the LCD is within specification as we cannot guarantee that any replacement LCD will have zero pixel defects.
- One pixel consists of R, G, B sub-pixels.

Table 6. LCD-related symptoms

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
No beep, power-on indicator on, and a blank LCD during POST.	**System board**.
• LCD backlight not working. • LCD too dark. • LCD brightness cannot be adjusted. • LCD contrast cannot be adjusted.	1. **Reseat the LCD connectors**. 2. LCD assembly. 3. System board.
• LCD screen unreadable. • Characters missing pixels. • Screen abnormal. • Wrong color displayed.	1. **See important note for "LCD-related symptoms."** 2. Reseat all LCD connectors. 3. LCD assembly. 4. System board.
Horizontal or vertical lines displayed on LCD.	**LCD assembly**.

Intermittent problems

Intermittent system hang problems can be due to a variety of causes that have nothing to do with a hardware defect, such as cosmic radiation, electrostatic discharge, or software errors. FRU replacement should be considered only when a problem recurs.

When analyzing an intermittent problem, do the following:

1. Run the diagnostic test for the system board in loop mode **at least 10 times**.
2. If no error is detected, do **not** replace any FRUs.
3. If any error is detected, replace the FRU shown by the FRU code. Rerun the test to verify that no more errors exist.

Undetermined problems

If the diagnostic tests did not identify the adapter or device that has failed, if wrong devices are installed, or if the system simply is not operating, follow these procedures to isolate the failing FRU (do not isolate FRUs that have no defects).

Verify that all attached devices are supported by the computer.

Verify that the power supply being used at the time of the failure is operating correctly. (See "Power system checkout" on page 31.)

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Visually check each FRU for damage. Replace any damaged FRU.
3. Remove or disconnect all of the following devices:
   a. Non-ThinkPad devices
   b. Devices attached to the docking station or the port replicator
   c. Printer, mouse, and other external devices
   d. Battery pack
   e. Hard disk drive
   f. External diskette drive or optical drive
   g. DIMM
   h. Optical disk or diskette in the internal drive
   i. PC Cards

4. Turn on the computer.
5. Determine whether the problem has been solved.
6. If the problem does not recur, reconnect the removed devices one at a time until you find the failing FRU.
7. If the problem remains, replace the following FRUs one at a time (do not replace a nondefective FRU):
   a. System board
   b. LCD assembly

Chapter 5. Status indicators

This chapter presents the system status indicators that show the status of the computer.

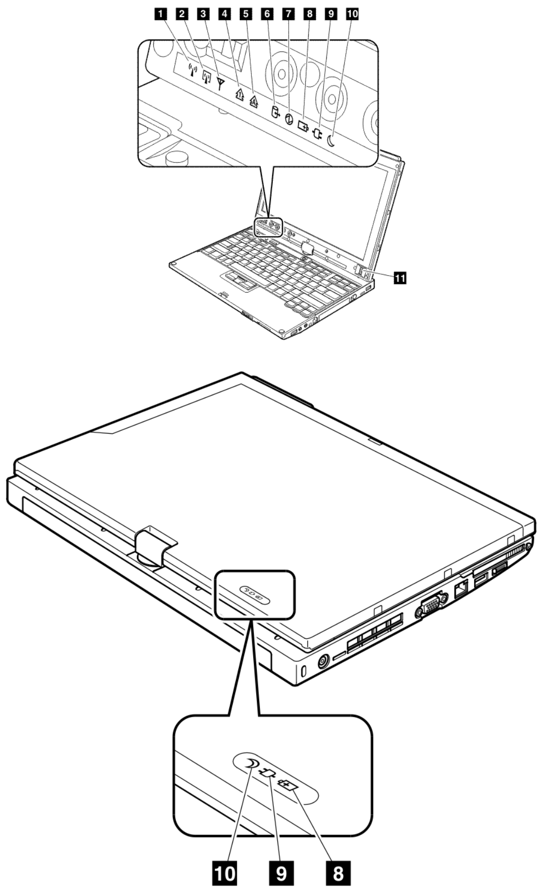


Table 7. Status indicators

Indicator		Meaning	
1	Wireless LAN status	**Green:**	The wireless LAN feature is on, and the radio link is ready for use, or the data is being transmitted.
		Blinking green:	Data is being transmitted (for some models).
2	Wireless PAN status or	**Green:**	Wireless PAN (*Bluetooth* wireless or Wireless USB) is operational. This indicator is on when Wireless PAN is on and not in suspend mode, or the data is being transmitted.
		Blinking green:	Data is being transmitted (for some models).

Table 7. Status indicators (continued)

Indicator	Meaning
3 Wireless WAN status	**Green:** The wireless WAN is on, and the radio link is ready for use, or the data is being transmitted. **Blinking green:** Data is being transmitted (for some models).
4 Num lock	**Green:** The numeric keypad on the keyboard is enabled. To enable or disable the keypad, press and hold the Shift key, and press the NumLk (ScrLk) key.
5 Caps lock	**Green:** Caps Lock mode is enabled. To enable or disable Caps Lock mode, press the Caps Lock key.
6 Drive in use	**Green:** Data is being read from or written to the hard disk drive, the diskette drive, or the drive in the Serial Ultrabay Slim device. When this indicator is on, do not put the computer into sleep (standby) mode or turn off the computer. **Note:** Do not move the system while the green drive-in-use light is on. Sudden physical shock could cause drive errors.
7 Power on	**Green:** The computer is on and ready to use. This indicator stays lit whenever the computer is on and is not in sleep (standby) mode.
8 Battery status	**Green:** The battery is charged between 80% to 100% of the capacity, and being discharged between 0% to 80% of the capacity. **Blinking green:** The battery is charged between 20% to 80% of the capacity, and being charged. **Orange:** The battery is charged between 5% and 20% of the capacity, and being discharged. **Blinking orange (slow):** The battery is charged between 5% to 20% of the capacity, and being charged. **Blinking orange (rapid):** The battery is charged between 0% to 5% of the capacity.
9 AC power status	**Green:** The computer is connected to the ac power supply.

Table 7. Status indicators (continued)

Indicator	Meaning
10 Sleep (standby) status	**Green:** The computer is in sleep (standby) mode. **Blinking green:** The computer is entering sleep (standby) mode or hibernation mode, or is resuming normal operation.
11 Fingerprint reader status only for X201 Tablet	**Green:** The fingerprint reader is ready to swipe. **Blinking green:** The fingerprint is being authenticated or has been authenticated. **Blinking amber:** The fingerprint could not be authenticated.

Chapter 6. Fn key combinations

The following table shows the function of each combination of Fn with a function key.

Table 8. Fn key combinations

Key combination	Description
Fn+F1	Reserved.
Fn+F2	Lock the computer.
Fn+F3	Select a power plan (in Windows XP, power scheme) that has been created by Power Manager, or adjust the power level by using the slider control. When you press this combination, a panel for selecting a power plan (power scheme) appears. **Notes:** 1. To use the Fn+F3 key combination, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer. 2. If you have logged on with an administrator user ID, and you press Fn+F3, the panel for selecting a power plan (power scheme) appears. If you have logged on with another user ID, and you press Fn+F3, the panel does not appear. 3. You cannot turn off the computer display by pressing Fn+F3.
Fn+F4	Put the computer in sleep (standby) mode. To return to normal operation, press the Fn key only, without pressing a function key. **Notes:** 1. To use the Fn+F4 key combination, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer. 2. If you want to use the combination to put the computer into hibernation mode or do-nothing mode (in Windows XP, shut the computer down or show the panel for turning off the computer), change the settings in the Power Manager.
Fn+F5	Enable or disable the built-in wireless networking features and the *Bluetooth* features. If you press Fn+F5, a list of wireless features is displayed. You can quickly change the power state of each feature in the list. **Notes:** If you want to use Fn+F5 to enable the wireless feature, the following device drivers must be installed on the computer beforehand: • ThinkPad Power Management driver • OnScreen Display Utility • Wireless device drivers
Fn+F6	Change the camera and audio settings.
Fn+F7	Apply a presentation scheme directly, with no need to start Presentation Director. To disable this function and use the Fn+F7 key combination for switching a display output location, start Presentation Director, and change the settings. **Note:** If the computer is a Windows 7 model, it does not support presentation schemes, but the Fn+F7 combination is available for switching a display output location.

Table 8. Fn key combinations (continued)

Key combination	Description
	For Windows 7: Switch a display output location • Computer display only (LCD) • Computer display and external monitor (same image) • Computer display and external monitor (extended desktop) • External monitor only **Note:** To switch between the computer display and an external monitor, the Win+P key combination is also available. **For Windows Vista and Windows XP:** Switch a display output location • External monitor • Computer display (LCD) and external monitor • Computer display (LCD) **Notes:** 1. This function is not supported if different desktop images are displayed on the computer display and the external monitor (the Extend desktop function). 2. This function does not work while a DVD movie or a video clip is playing. To enable this function, start Presentation Director, and change the Fn+F7 settings. **Note:** Multiple users can log on to a single operating system by using different user IDs. Each user needs to change the settings.
Fn+F8	Change the settings of the input device.
Fn+F9	Open the ThinkPad EasyEject Utility screen. Buttons for the following choices are displayed: • **Eject ThinkPad PC from UltraBase**: This button is displayed only if the ThinkPad computer has been attached to a ThinkPad X200 UltraBase. The computer can be detached from the ThinkPad X200 UltraBase. • **Run EasyEject Actions**: This button is used to select, stop, or remove external devices connected to the ThinkPad computer. • **Configure EasyEject Actions**: Opens the ThinkPad EasyEject Utility main window. • **Fn+F9 Settings**: Configures the settings for the Fn+F9 function. **Note:** If the computer is a Windows 7 model, it does not support the EasyEject Utility function.
Fn+F10	Reserved.
Fn+F11	Reserved.
Fn+F12	Put the computer into hibernation mode. To return to normal operation, press the power button for less than four seconds. **Note:** To use Fn+F12 for hibernation, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer.
Fn+Home	The computer display becomes brighter.
Fn+End	The computer display becomes dimmer.
Fn+Spacebar	Enable the FullScreen Magnifier function.
Fn+PrtSc	Has the same function as the SysRq key.
Fn+ScrLk	Enable or disable the numeric keypad.
Fn+Pause	Has the same function as the Break key.
Fn+cursor keys	These key combinations work with Windows Media Player. Fn+down arrow key works for the Play or Pause button, Fn+up arrow key for the Stop button, Fn+right arrow key for the Next Track button, and Fn+left arrow key for the Previous Track button.

Chapter 7. FRU replacement notices

External CRU statement to customers:
Some problems with your product can be resolved with a replacement part you can install yourself, called a "Customer Replaceable Unit" or "CRU." Some CRUs are designated as Self-service CRUs and others are designated as Optional-service CRUs. *Installation of Self-service CRUs is your responsibility; you may request that Lenovo installs an Optional-service CRU according to the warranty service for your product.* Where you are installing the CRU, Lenovo will ship the CRU to you. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your product and are available from Lenovo at any time upon request. You may find a list of CRUs in the publications that ship with your product or at http://www.lenovo.com/CRUs. You may be required to return the defective part that is replaced by the CRU. When return is required: (1) return instructions, a prepaid shipping label, and a container will be included with the replacement CRU; and (2) you may be charged for the replacement CRU if Lenovo does not receive the defective part within thirty (30) days of your receipt of the replacement CRU. See your Lenovo Limited Warranty documentation for full details.

This chapter presents notices related to removing and replacing parts. Read this chapter carefully before replacing any FRU.

Screw notices

Loose screws can cause a reliability problem. In the ThinkPad Notebook, this problem is addressed with special nylon-coated screws that have the following characteristics:

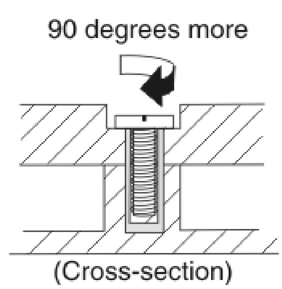
- They maintain tight connections.
- They do not easily come loose, even with shock or vibration.
- They are harder to tighten.
- Each one should be used only once.

Do the following when you service this machine:

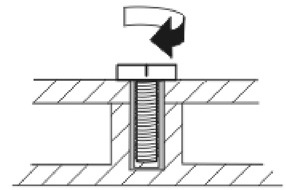
- Keep the screw kit (for the P/N, see "Miscellaneous parts" on page 178) in your tool bag.
- Always use new screws.
- Use a torque screwdriver if you have one.

Tighten screws as follows:

- **Plastic to plastic**
  Turn an additional **90 degrees** after the screw head touches the surface of the plastic part:



- **Logic card to plastic**
  Turn an additional **180 degrees** after the screw head touches the surface of the logic card:



- **Torque driver**
  If you have a torque driver, refer to the "Torque" column for each step.
- Make sure that you use the correct screw. If you have a torque screwdriver, tighten all screws firmly to the torque shown in the table. **Never use a screw that you removed. Use a new one. Make sure that all of the screws are tightened firmly.**
- Ensure torque screw drivers are calibrated correctly following country specifications.

Retaining serial numbers

This section includes the following descriptions:

- "Restoring the serial number of the system unit" on page 58
- "Retaining the UUID" on page 59
- "Reading or writing the ECA information" on page 59

Restoring the serial number of the system unit

When the computer was manufactured, the EEPROM on the system board was loaded with the serial numbers of the system and all major components. These numbers need to remain the same throughout the life of the computer.

If you replace the system board, you must restore the serial number of the system unit to its original value.

Before replacing the system board, save the original serial number by doing the following:

1. Install the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **1. Set System Identification**.
3. Select **2. Read S/N data from EEPROM**.

The serial number of each device in your computer is displayed; the serial number of the system unit is listed as follows:

- 20: Serial number

Write down that number.

Note: The serial number of the system unit is also written on the label attached to the bottom of the computer.

After you have replaced the system board, restore the serial number by doing the following:

1. Install the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **1. Set System Identification**.
3. Select **1. Add S/N data from EEPROM**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

If the MTM and Product ID numbers differ from each other on the rear label, use what is shown for the Product ID field. See example below:

MTM on rear label:	TTTT-CTO S/N SSSSSSS
Product ID on rear label:	TTTT-MMM (Use this number when setting Serial Number)

In the example, the Serial Number to be input is '1STTTTMMMSSSSSSS'.

Retaining the UUID

The Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) is a 128-bit number uniquely assigned to your computer at production and stored in the EEPROM of your system board. The algorithm that generates the number is designed to provide unique IDs until the year A.D. 3400. No two computers in the world have the same number.

When you replace the system board, you must set the UUID on the new system board as follows:

1. Install the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **4. Assign UUID**. A new UUID is created and written. If a valid UUID already exists, it is not overwritten.

Reading or writing the ECA information

Information on Engineering Change Announcements (ECA) are stored in the EEPROM of the system board. The electronic storage of this information simplifies the procedure to check if the ECA has been previously applied to a machine. The machine does not need to be disassembled to check for the ECA application.

To check what ECAs have been previously applied to the machine, use the ECA Information Read/Write function on the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later.

1. Insert the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **6. Set ECA Information**.
3. To read ECA information, select **2. Read ECA/rework number from EEPROM** and follow the instruction.
4. To read box build date, select **5. Read box build date from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction on the screen.

After an ECA has been applied to the machine, the EEPROM must be updated to reflect the ECA's application. Use the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later to update the EEPROM.

Note: Only the ECA number is stored in the EEPROM. The machine type of the ECA is assumed be the same as the machine type of the machine that had the ECA applied to it.

1. Insert the ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **6. Set ECA Information**.
3. To write ECA information, select **1. Write ECA/rework number from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction.
4. To write box build date, select **4. Write box build date from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction on the screen.

If the system board is being replaced, try to read the ECA information from the old system board and transfer the information to the new system. If the system board is inoperable, this will not be possible.

Chapter 8. Removing and replacing a FRU

External CRU statement to customers:
Some problems with your product can be resolved with a replacement part you can install yourself, called a "Customer Replaceable Unit" or "CRU." Some CRUs are designated as Self-service CRUs and others are designated as Optional-service CRUs. *Installation of Self-service CRUs is your responsibility; you may request that Lenovo installs an Optional-service CRU according to the warranty service for your product.* Where you are installing the CRU, Lenovo will ship the CRU to you. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your product and are available from Lenovo at any time upon request. You may find a list of CRUs in the publications that ship with your product or at http://www.lenovo.com/CRUs. You may be required to return the defective part that is replaced by the CRU. When return is required: (1) return instructions, a prepaid shipping label, and a container will be included with the replacement CRU; and (2) you may be charged for the replacement CRU if Lenovo does not receive the defective part within thirty (30) days of your receipt of the replacement CRU. See your Lenovo Limited Warranty documentation for full details.

This chapter presents directions and drawings for use in removing and replacing a FRU. Be sure to observe the following general rules:

1. Do not try to service any computer unless you have been trained and certified. An untrained person runs the risk of damaging parts.
2. Before replacing any FRU, review Chapter 7 "FRU replacement notices" on page 57.
3. Begin by removing any FRUs that have to be removed before the failing FRU. Any such FRUs are listed at the top of the page. Remove them in the order in which they are listed.
4. Follow the correct sequence in the steps for removing the FRU, as given in the drawings by the numbers in square callouts.
5. When turning a screw to replace a FRU, turn it in the direction as given by the arrow in the drawing.
6. When removing the FRU, move it in the direction as given by the arrow in the drawing.
7. To put the new FRU in place, reverse the removal procedure and follow any notes that pertain to replacement. For information about connecting and arranging internal cables, see Chapter 9 "Locations" on page 123.
8. When replacing a FRU, use the correct screw as shown in the procedures.

DANGER

Before removing any FRU, turn off the computer, unplug all power cords from electrical outlets, remove the battery pack, and then disconnect any interconnecting cables.

Attention: After replacing a FRU, do not turn on the computer until you have made sure that all screws, springs, and other small parts are in place and none are loose inside the computer. Verify this by shaking the computer gently and listening for rattling sounds. Metallic parts or metal flakes can cause electrical short circuits.

Attention: The system board is sensitive to, and can be damaged by, electrostatic discharge. Before touching it, establish personal grounding by touching a ground point with one hand or by using an electrostatic discharge (ESD) strap (P/N 6405959).

Before servicing ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet

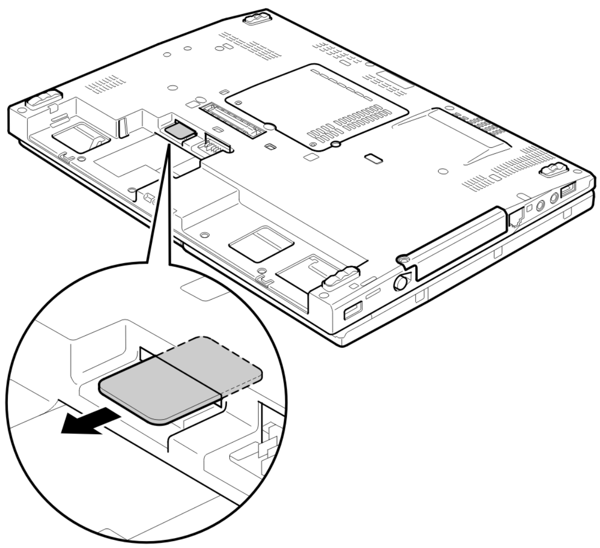
Removing the SIM card:

Some models of the ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet you are servicing might have the SIM card that the customer has been installed.

If the computer you are servicing has the SIM card, remove it before you start the servicing.

To remove the SIM card, you need to remove the battery pack first. (See “1020 Battery pack” on page 63.)

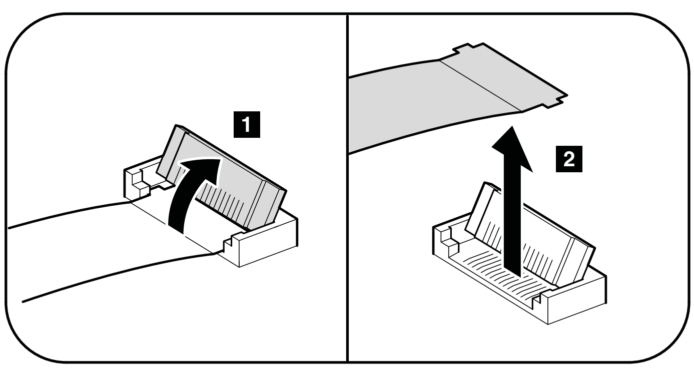
After you finish the servicing, make sure that you insert the card back into the slot firmly.



Notice on disconnecting the cable from flip-lock ZIF connector:

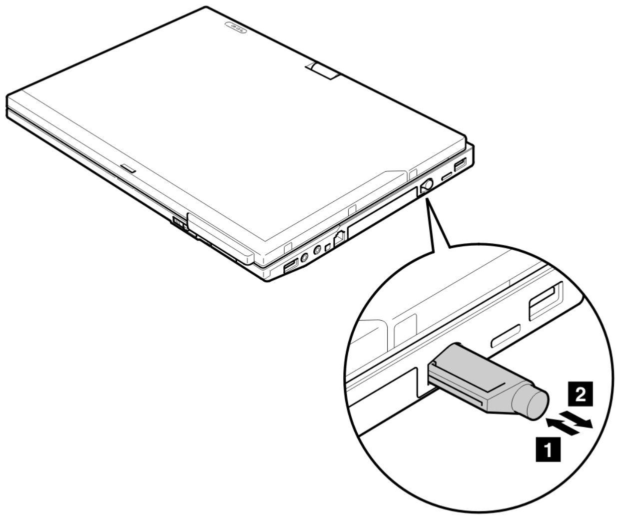
Some cables used in the ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet are connected to the flip-lock ZIF connectors.

When disconnecting the cable from those connectors, do as shown in this figure.



1010 Digitizer pen

Table 9. Removal steps of digitizer pen



1020 Battery pack

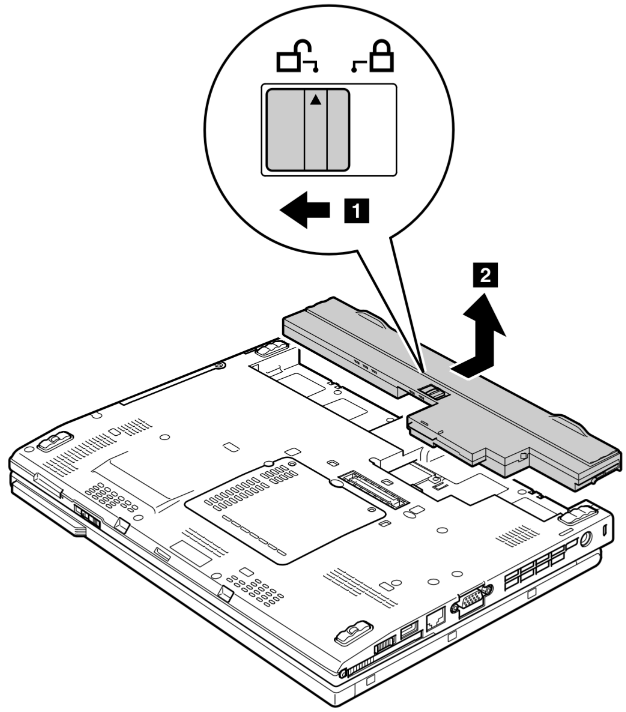
Important notice for replacing a battery pack: Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox (in Windows 7) and Lenovo System Toolbox (in Windows Vista and Windows XP) have an automatic battery diagnostic that determines if the battery pack is defective. A battery pack FRU should not be replaced unless this diagnostic shows that the battery is defective. The only exception to this is if the battery pack is physically damaged or a customer is reporting a possible safety issue. If ThinkVantage Toolbox or Lenovo System Toolbox is not installed in the computer, the customer should download this program before a non-physically damaged battery pack is replaced. Note that a physically damaged battery pack is non-warranty replacement.

DANGER

Use only the battery specified in the parts list for your computer. Any other battery could ignite or explode.

Table 10. Removal steps of battery pack

Unlock the battery release lever. Holding the battery release lever in the unlocked position **1**, remove the battery pack in the direction shown by arrow **2**.



When installing: Install the battery pack along the slide rails of the slot. Then make sure that the battery release lever is in the locked position.

1030 Hard disk drive (HDD) cover, HDD, and HDD rubber rails or solid state drive (SSD) and storage converter

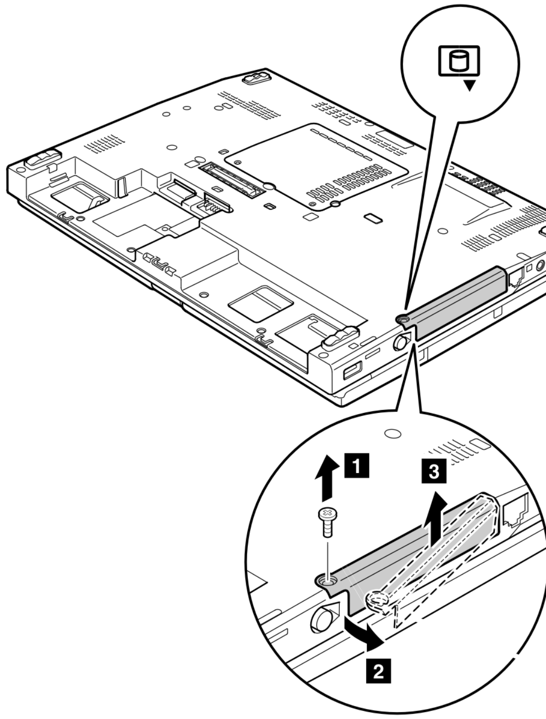
For access, remove this FRU:

- "1020 Battery pack" on page 63

Attention:

- **Do not drop the hard disk drive or apply any physical shock to it.** The hard disk drive is sensitive to physical shock. Improper handling can cause damage and permanent loss of data.
- Before removing the drive, have the user make a backup copy of all the information on it if possible.
- Never remove the drive while the system is operating or is in suspend mode.

Table 11. Removal steps of HDD cover, HDD, and HDD drive rubber rails or SSD and storage converter



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	Hard disk drive screw, M3 × 3 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)

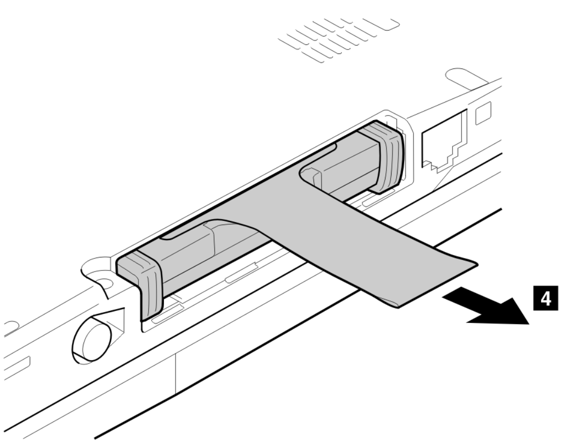
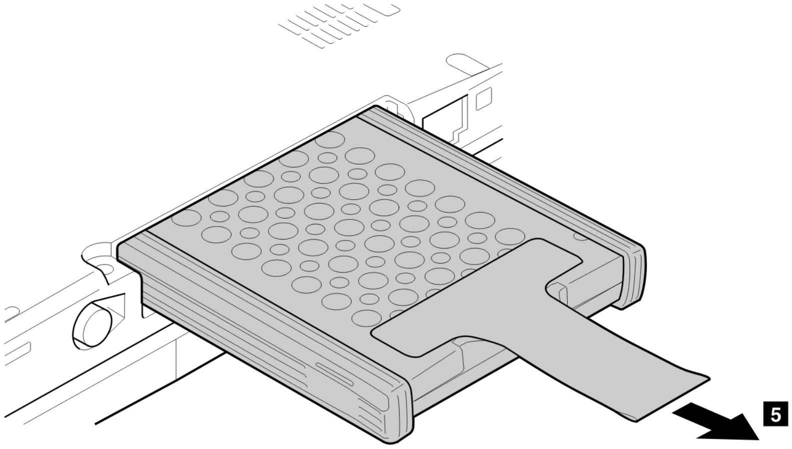
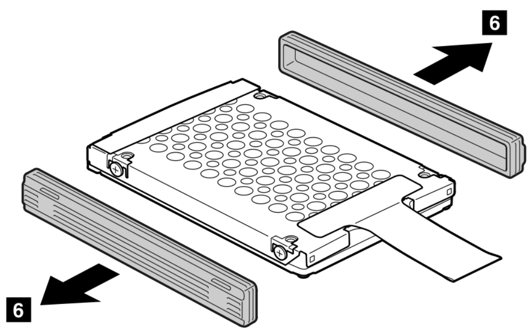


Table 11. Removal steps of HDD cover, HDD, and HDD drive rubber rails or SSD and storage converter (continued)



When installing: Make sure that the HDD connector or SSD connector is attached firmly.

HDD and HDD rubber rails:



When installing: The rubber rails on the hard disk drive must be attached to the replacement drive. Otherwise the drive cannot be installed properly.

SSD and storage converter:

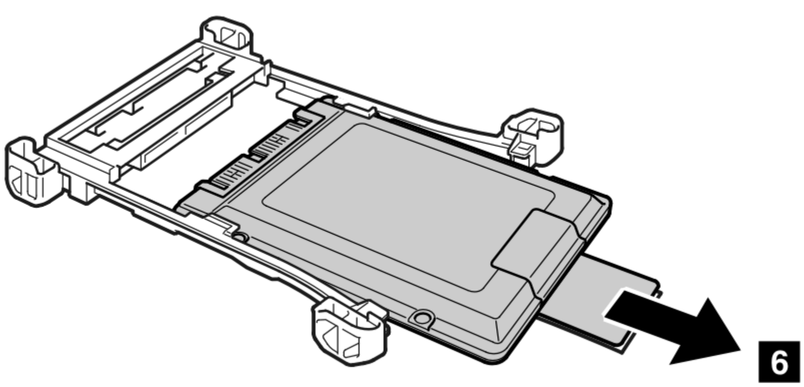
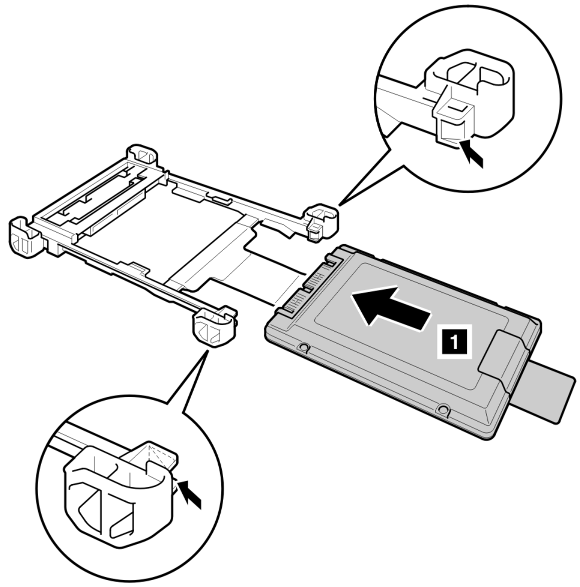


Table 11. Removal steps of HDD cover, HDD, and HDD drive rubber rails or SSD and storage converter (continued)

When installing: When you install the SSD in the storage converter, do as follows.



1040 DIMM

For access, remove this FRU in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63

Table 12. Removal steps of dimm

Remove the DIMM slot cover as shown in this figure.

Note: Loosen the screws **1**, but do not remove them.

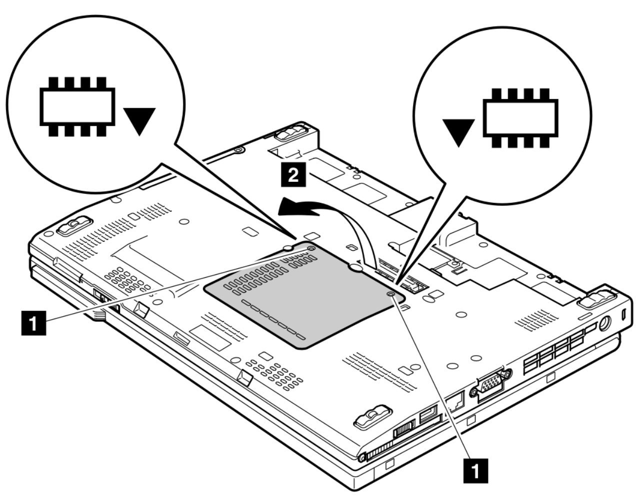
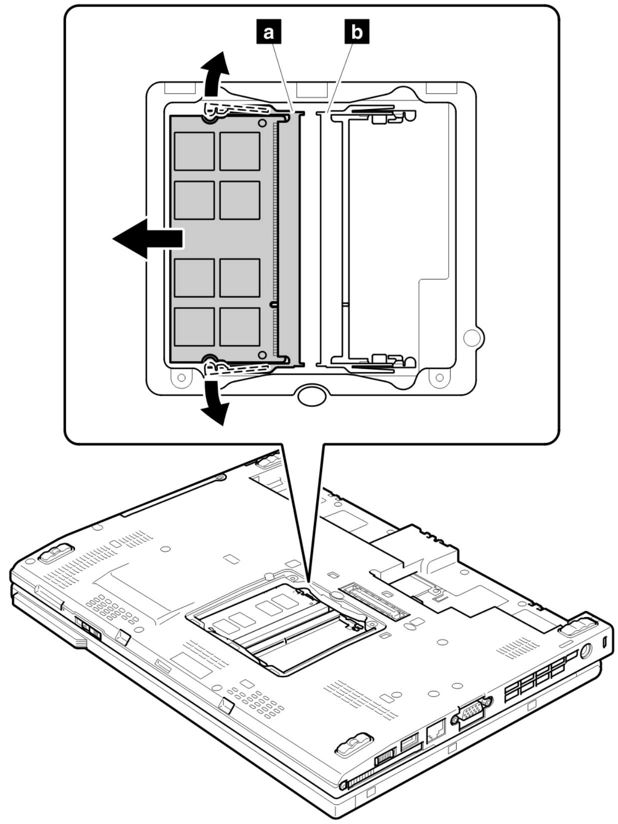


Table 12. Removal steps of dimm (continued)

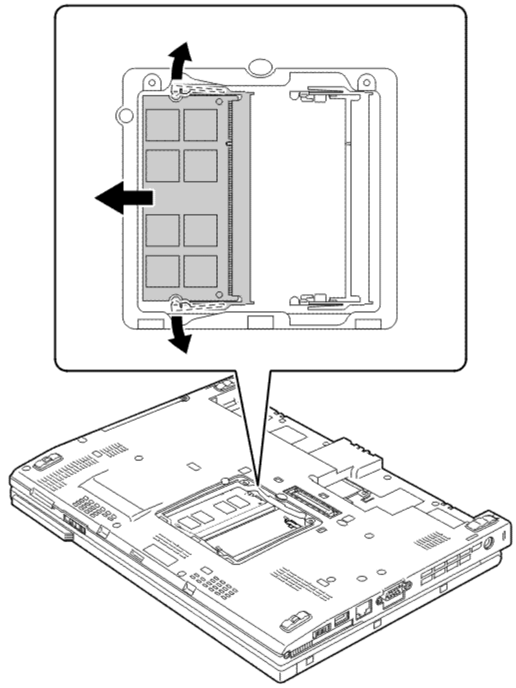
For ThinkPad X200 Tablet:

Note: If only one DIMM is used on the computer you are servicing, the card must be installed in SLOT-0 (a), but not in SLOT-1 (b).



For ThinkPad X201 Tablet:

Table 12. Removal steps of dimm (continued)



When installing: Insert the notched end of the DIMM into the socket. Press the DIMM firmly, and pivot it until it snaps into the place. Make sure that it is firmly fixed in the slot and does not move easily.

1050 Hinge caps

For access, remove this FRU in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63

Table 13. Removal steps of hinge caps

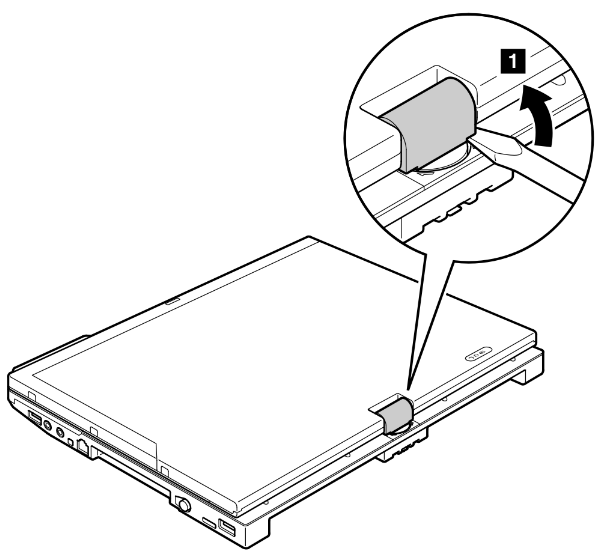
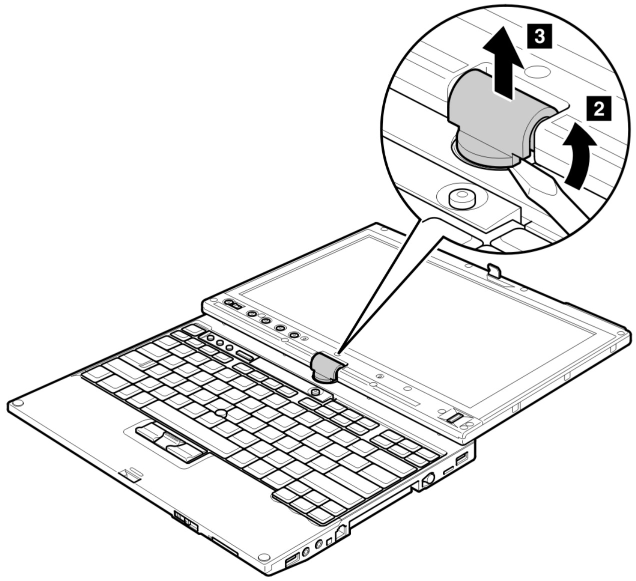
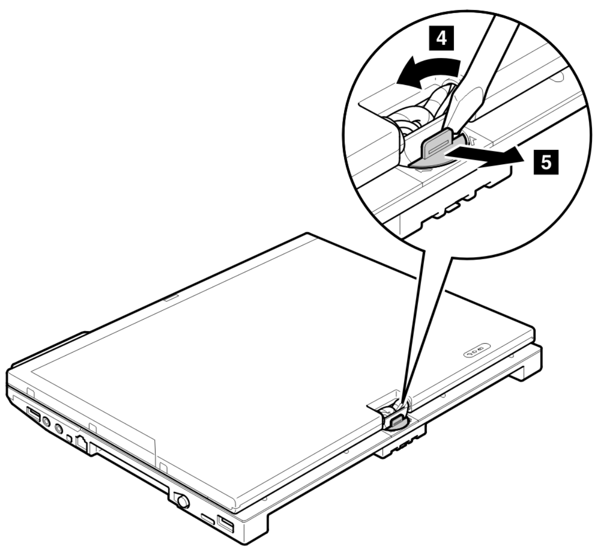


Table 13. Removal steps of hinge caps (continued)

Open the LCD unit, and then remove the hinge cap (front).



Close the LCD unit, and then remove the hinge cap (rear).

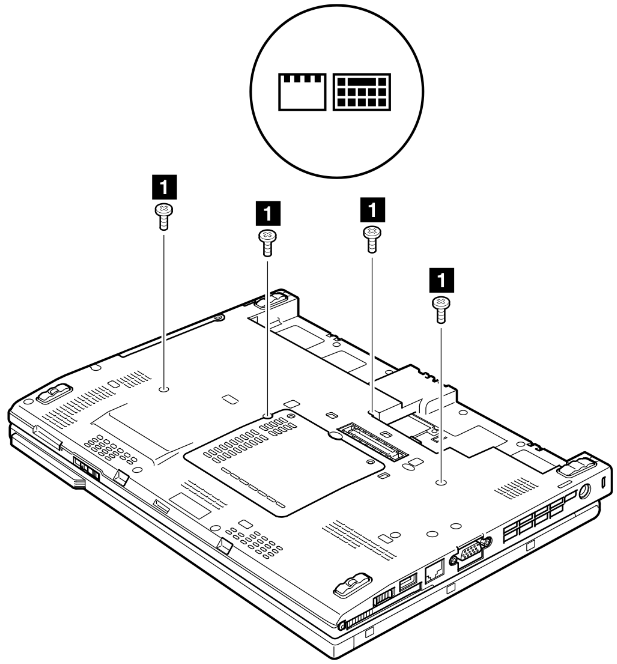


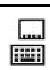
1060 Keyboard

For access, remove this FRU in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63

Table 14. Removal steps of keyboard



Step	Icon	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1		M2 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

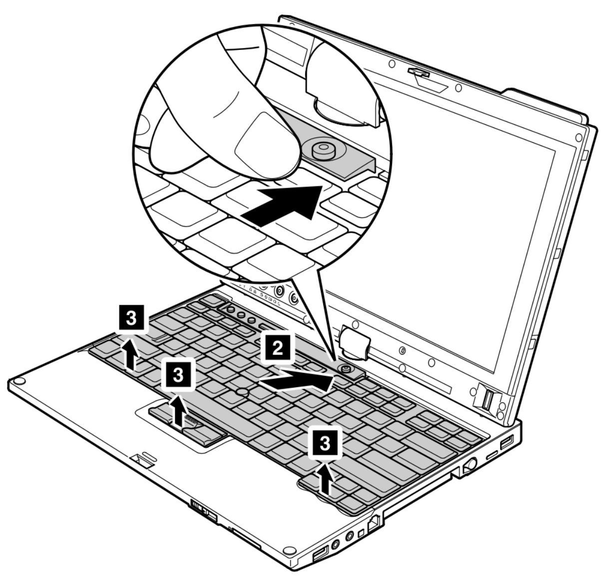
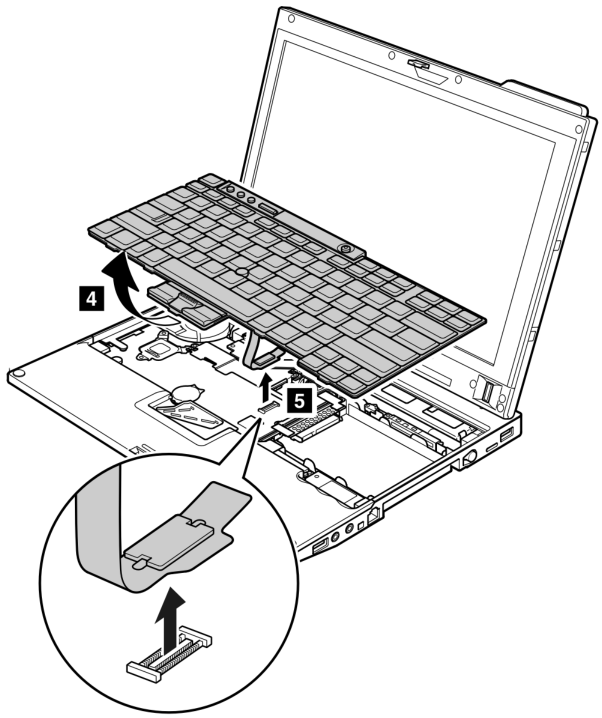


Table 14. Removal steps of keyboard (continued)

Lift the keyboard a little in the direction shown by arrow **4**, and then detach the connector **5**.



When installing:

1. Attach the keyboard connector firmly.
2. Make sure that the keyboard edges are under the frame as shown in this figure. Then press the keys to latch the keyboard firmly in place.

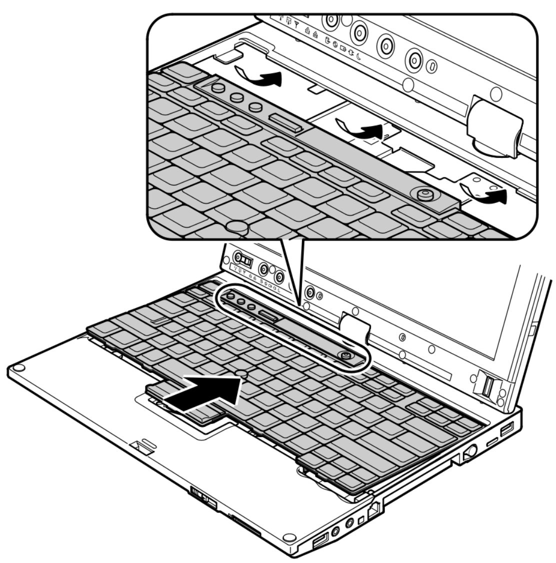
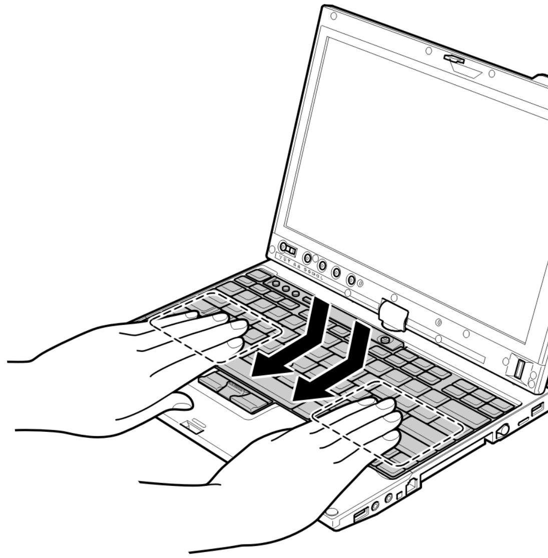


Table 14. Removal steps of keyboard (continued)

3. To make sure that the front side of the keyboard is housed firmly, gently press the keys with your thumbs and try to slide the keyboard toward you.



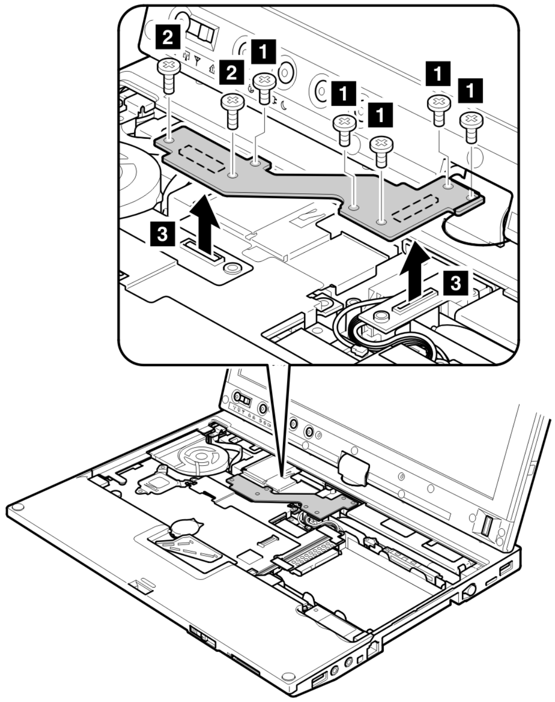
4. Secure the keyboard by tightening the screws from the bottom side of the computer.

1070 Extension cable card

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70

Table 15. Removal steps of Extension cable card



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (5)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 6 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

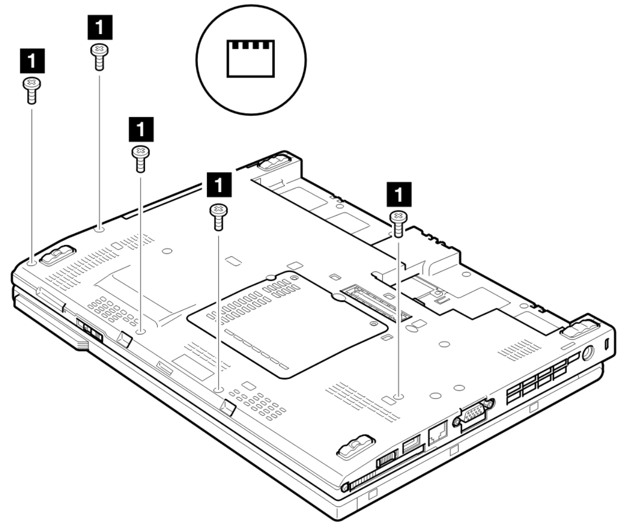
When installing: Make sure that the connectors are attached firmly.

1080 Palm rest

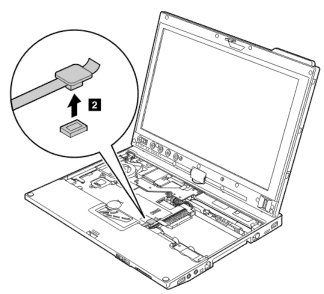
For access, remove this FRU in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70

Table 16. Removal steps of palm rest



Step	Icon	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1		M2 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (5)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



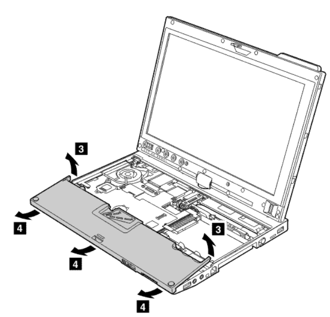


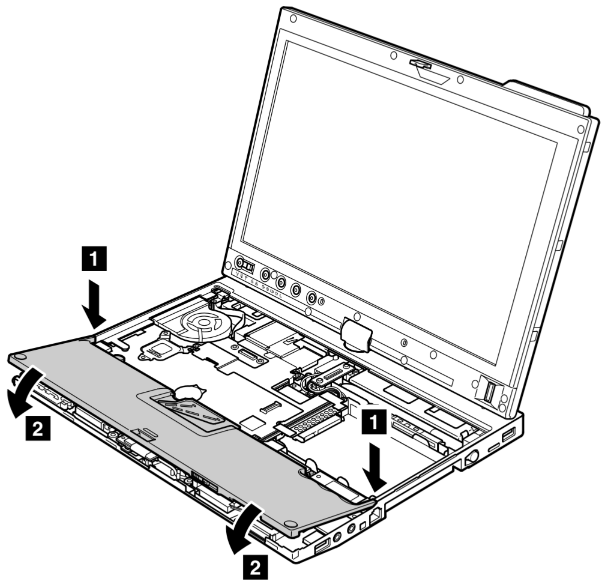
Table 16. Removal steps of palm rest (continued)

When installing: When you attach the palm rest, do as follows:

1. Attach the touch pad connector firmly to the system board.

2. Press the left and right top edges of the palm rest to fit it into place.

3. Push the front side of the palm rest until it clicks into place.



4. Close the LCD cover and turn the computer over. Then fasten the five screws to secure the palm rest.

1090 Backup battery

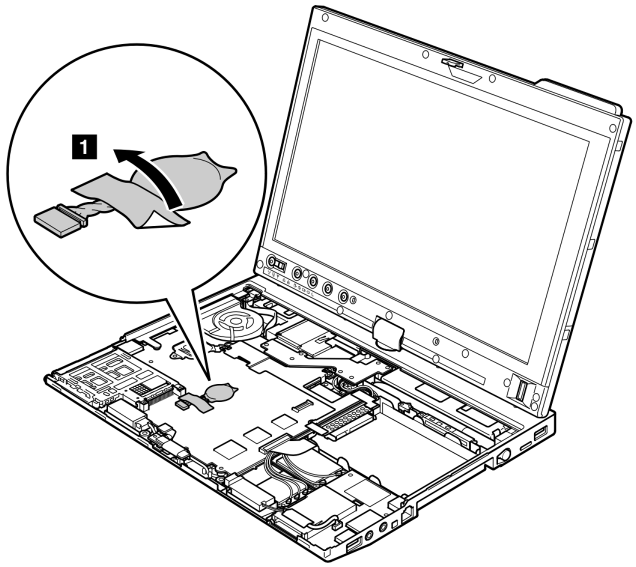
DANGER

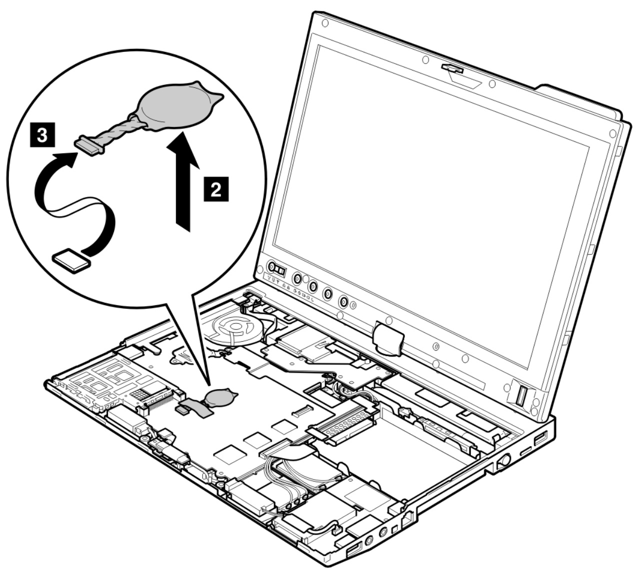
Use only the battery specified in the parts list for your computer. Any other battery could ignite or explode.

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- "1020 Battery pack" on page 63
- "1060 Keyboard" on page 70
- "1080 Palm rest" on page 74

Table 17. Removal steps of backup battery





When installing: Make sure that the battery connector is attached firmly.

1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

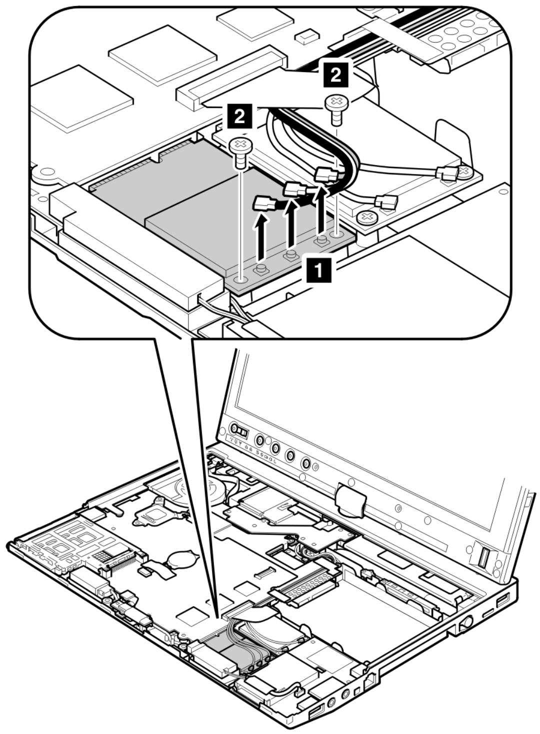
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74

Table 18. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX

Full size PCI express mini card:

In step 1, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in direction of the arrow.

Note: Some models might have two antenna cables in step 1.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

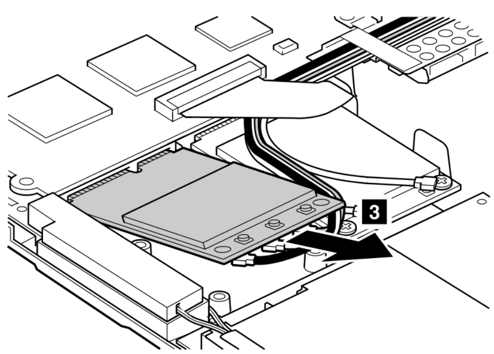


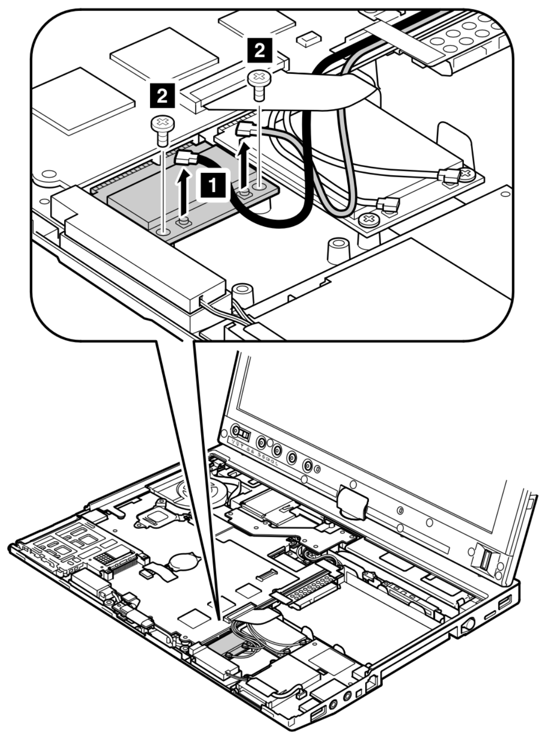
Table 18. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX (continued)

When installing:

- In models with wireless LAN card that has two antenna connectors, plug the gray cable into the jack labeled **MAIN** or **M** on the card, and the black cable into the jack labeled **AUX** or **A**. If the computer you are servicing has three cables, put the white cable in the cable protection tube.
- In models with wireless LAN card that has three antenna connecotrs, plug the gray cable (MAIN) into the jack labeled **TR1**, the white cable (3rd) into jack labeled **RO** or **TR3**, and the black cable (AUX) into jack labeled **TR2** on the card.

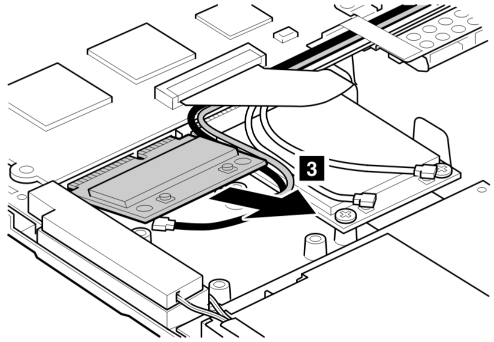
Harf size PCI express mini card:

In step 1, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in direction of the arrow.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 18. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX (continued)



When installing: Plug the gray cable into the jack labeled **MAIN** on the card, and the black cable into the jack labeled **AUX**.

1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74

Table 19. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN

In step **1**, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in direction of the arrow.

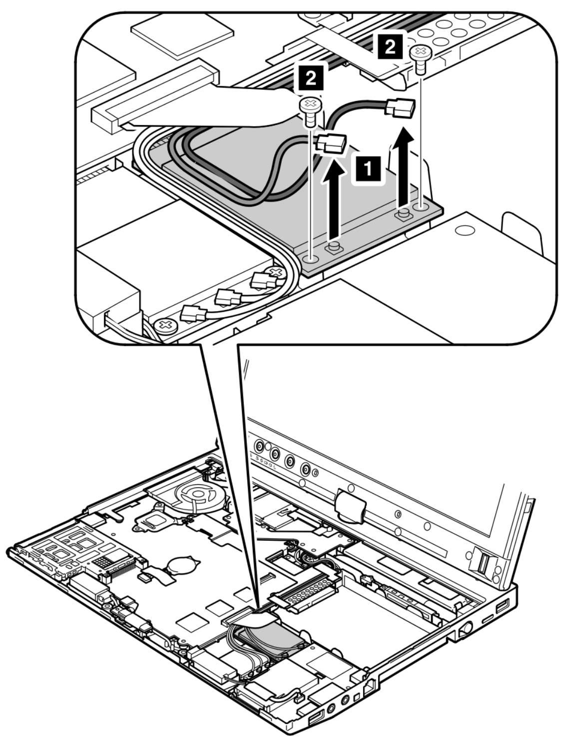
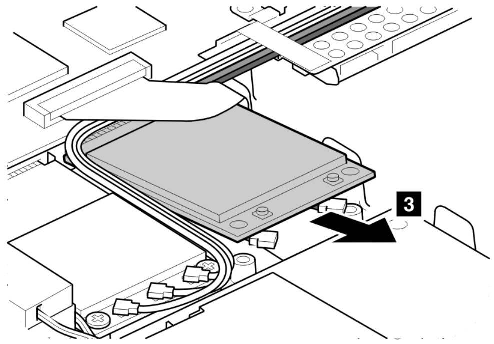
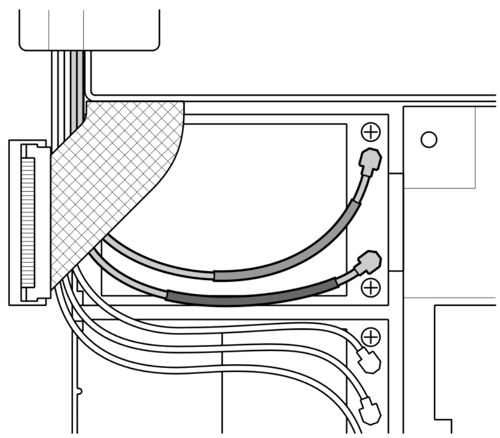


Table 19. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN (continued)

Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
3	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



When installing: When you install the card, plug the red cable into the jack labeled **MAIN** on the card, and the blue cable into the jack labeled **AUX**.



If the computer you are servicing is the wireless WAN-ready model, put the antenna cables in the cable protection tube and place them as shown in this figure.

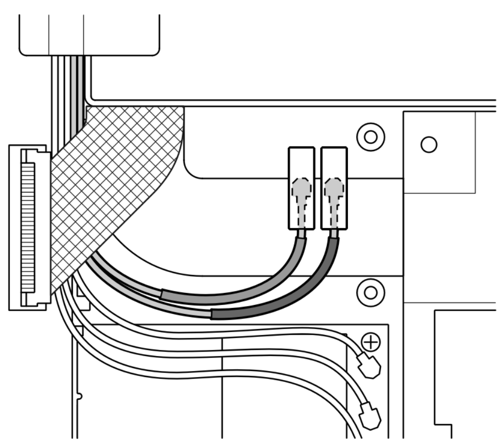


Table 19. Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN (continued)

1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card

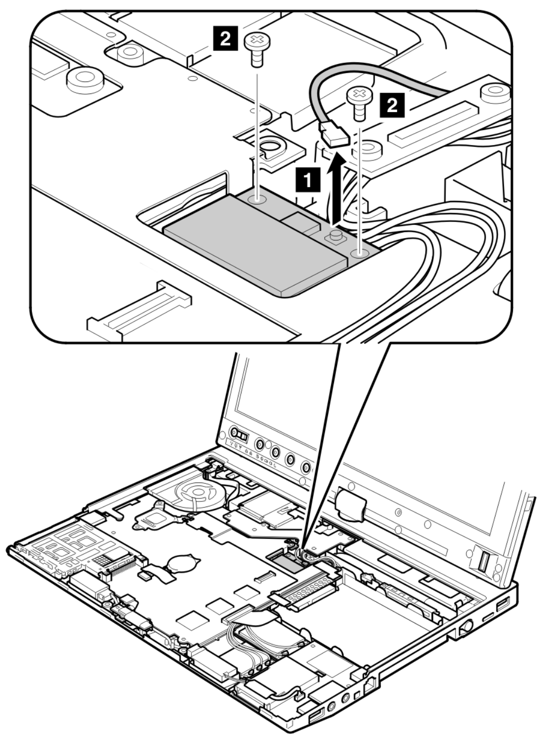
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74

Table 20. Removal steps of Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card

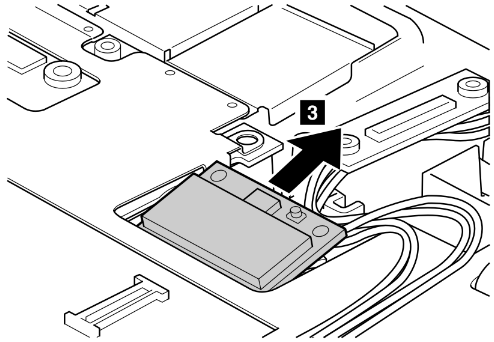
Note: Step **1** is only for models with the Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card. For models with the Intel® Turbo Memory Minicard, skip step **1**.

In step **1**, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in direction of the arrow.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 20. Removal steps of Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card (continued)



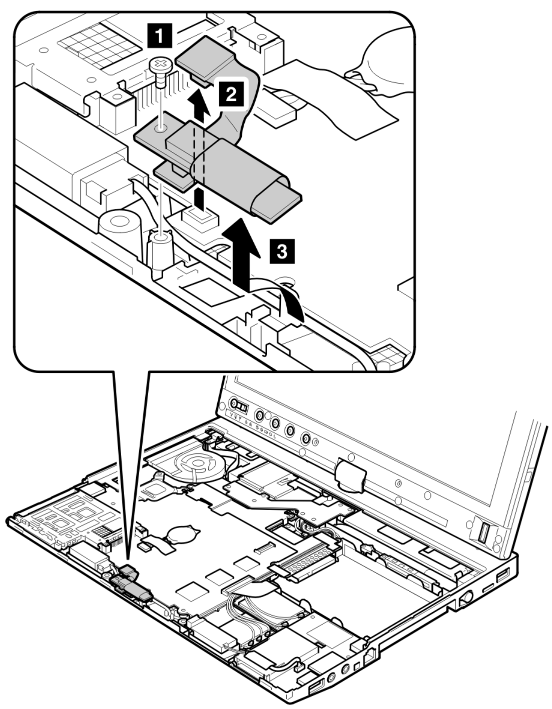
When installing: In models with the Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card, plug the yellow cable into the jack on the card.

1130 Bluetooth daughter card (BDC-2.1)

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74

Table 21. Removal steps of Bluetooth daughter card

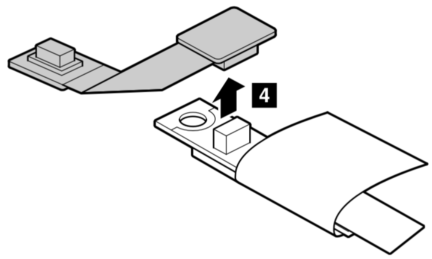


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 21. Removal steps of Bluetooth daughter card (continued)

When installing: Make sure that the connector **2** is attached firmly.

Turn the *Bluetooth* daughter card over, and then disconnect the cable from the connector.



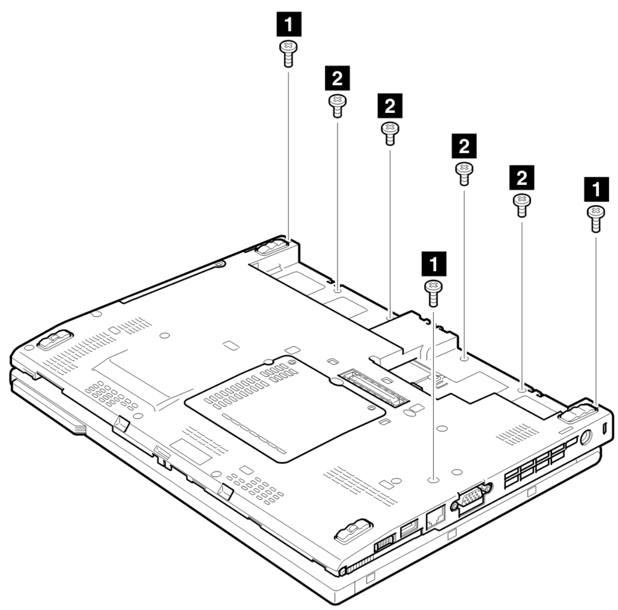
When installing: Make sure that the connector **4** is attached firmly.

1140 Keyboard bezel

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74

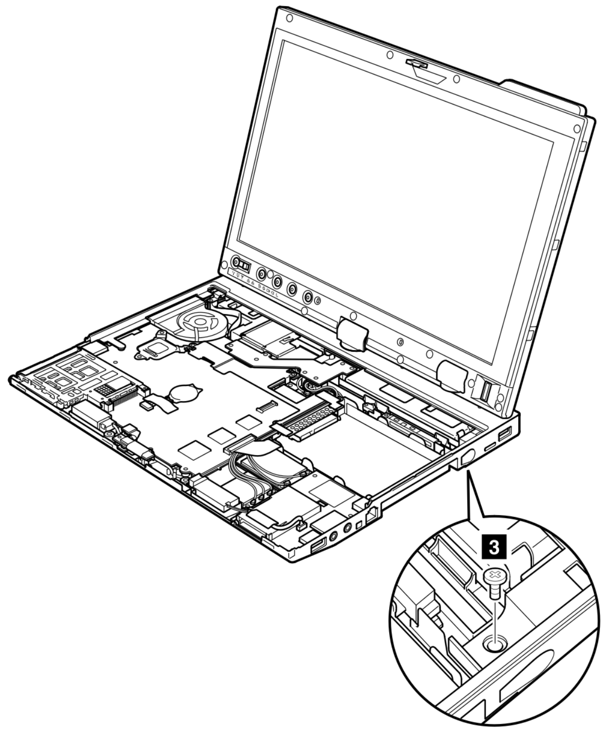
Table 22. Removal steps of keyboard bezel



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (3)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 22. Removal steps of keyboard bezel (continued)

2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (4)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
3	M2 × 2 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Rotate the LCD unit as shown in this figure.

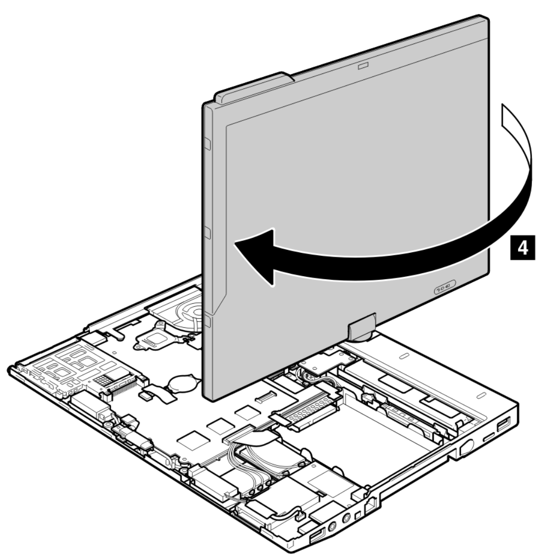
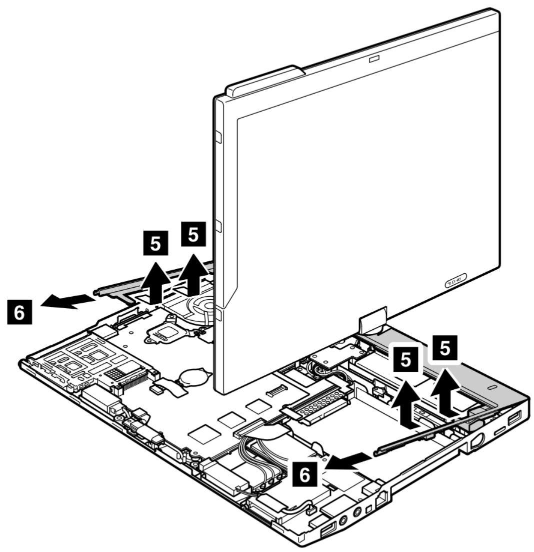


Table 22. Removal steps of keyboard bezel (continued)

In step **5**, detach the claws. Then remove the keyboard bezel in the direction shown by arrow **6**.

Attention: When you service the keyboard bezel, avoid any kind of rough handling.



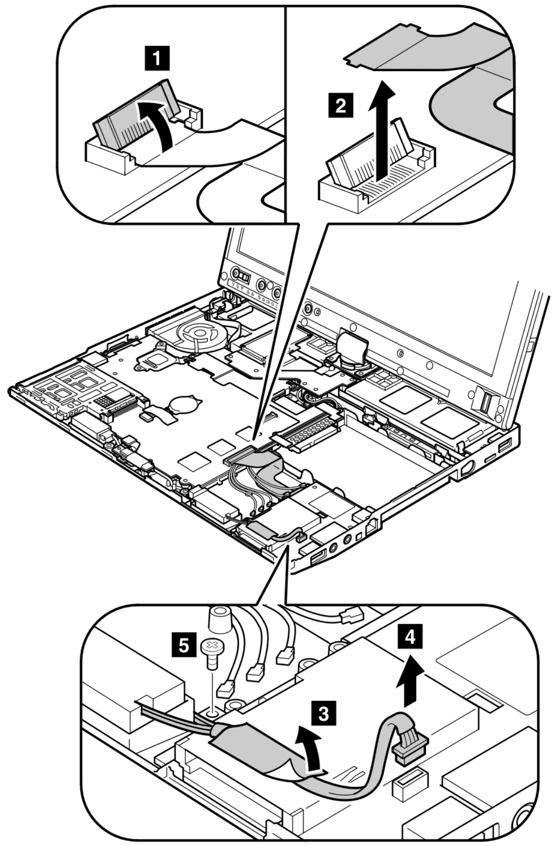
When installing: Make sure that all the claws are attached firmly.

1150 I/O card assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84

Table 23. Removal steps of I/O card assembly

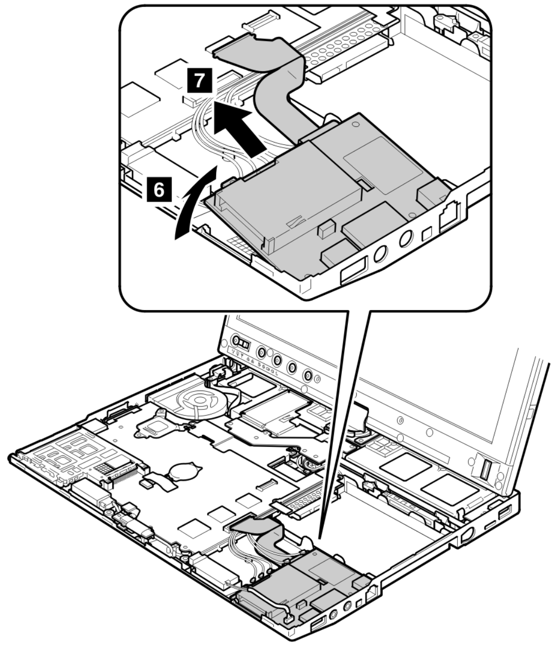


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
5	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

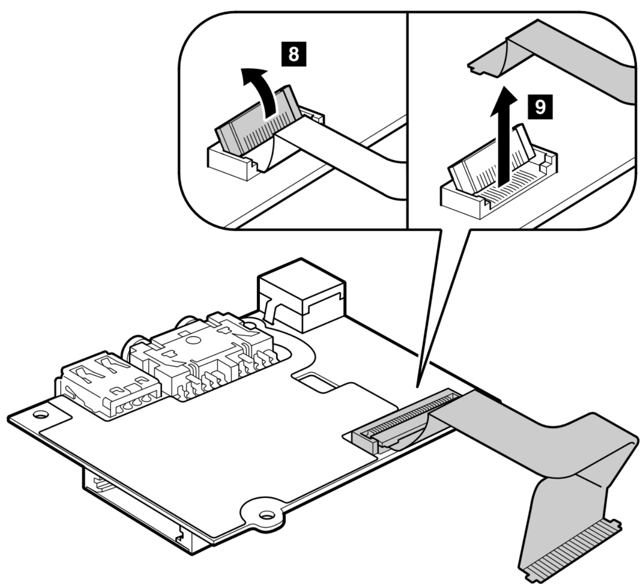
When installing: Make sure that the speaker connector is attached firmly.

Note: The cable is secured with a double-faced adhesive tape.

Table 23. Removal steps of I/O card assembly (continued)



Turn the I/O card over, and then disconnect the cable from the flip-lock ZIF connector.

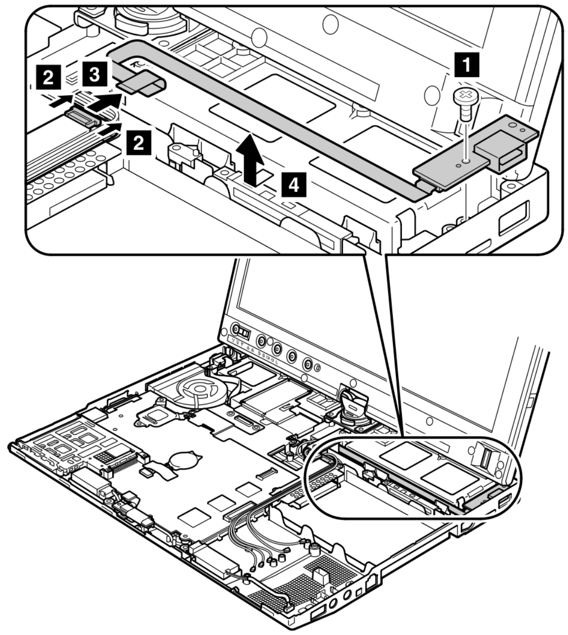


1160 USB sub card

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84

Table 24. Removal steps of USB sub card



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Turn the USB sub card over, an then disconnect the cable from the connector.

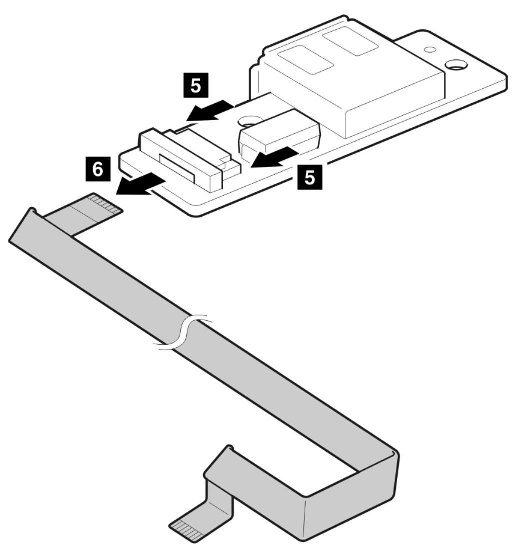
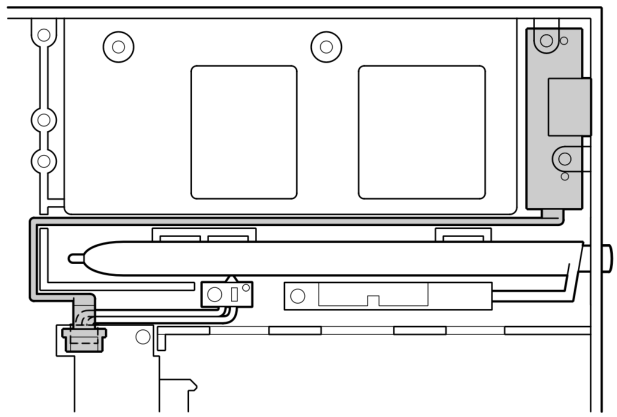


Table 24. Removal steps of USB sub card (continued)

When installing: Route the cable as shown in this figure.

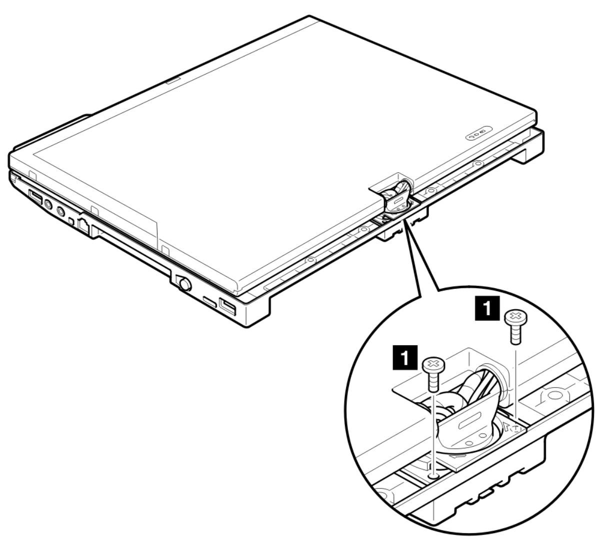


1170 LCD assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- "1010 Digitizer pen" on page 63
- "1020 Battery pack" on page 63
- "1050 Hinge caps" on page 69
- "1060 Keyboard" on page 70
- "1070 Extension cable card" on page 73
- "1080 Palm rest" on page 74
- "1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX" on page 77
- "1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN" on page 80
- "1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card" on page 82
- "1140 Keyboard bezel" on page 84

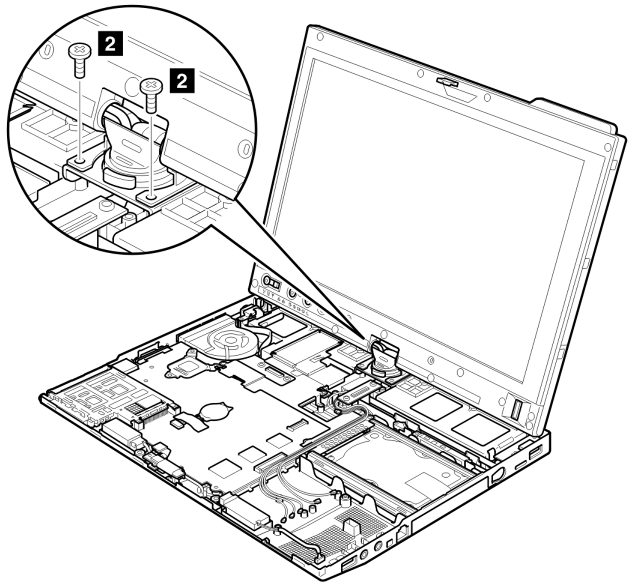
Table 25. Removal steps of LCD assembly



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque

Table 25. Removal steps of LCD assembly (continued)

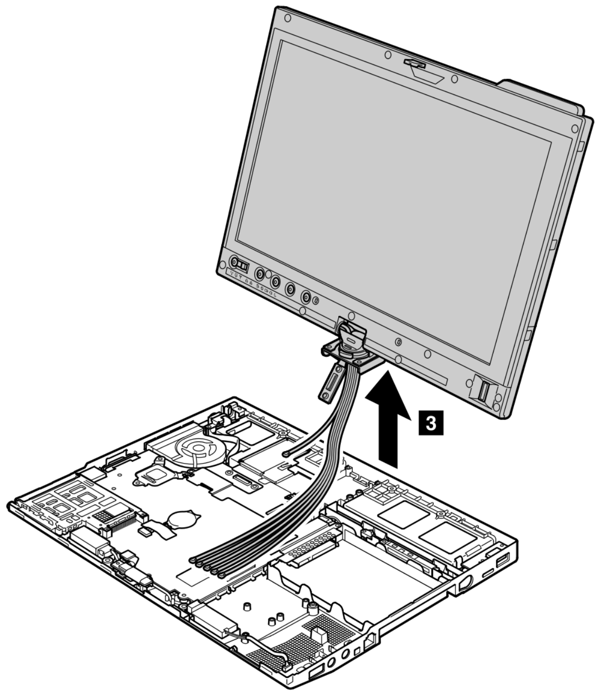
1	M2.5 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2.5 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)

Before step 3, strip off the tapes securing the antenna cables, and release the cables from the cable guides of the frame.

Table 25. Removal steps of LCD assembly (continued)



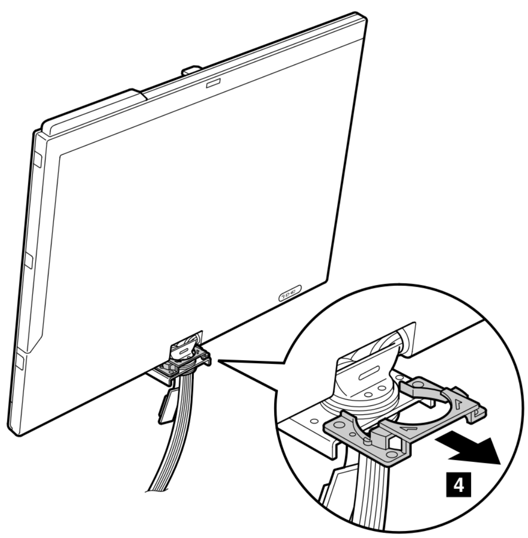
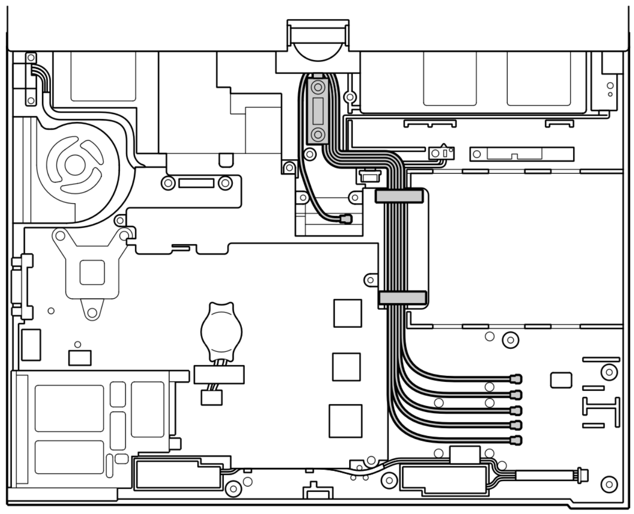


Table 25. Removal steps of LCD assembly (continued)

When installing: Route the antenna cables along the cable guides and secure them with the tapes. As you route the cables, make sure that they are not subjected to any tension. Tension could cause the cables to be damaged by the cable guides, or a wire to be broken.



1180 DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly

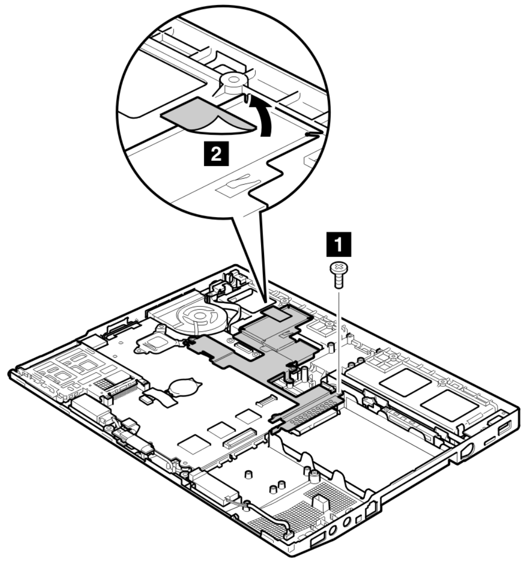
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1050 Hinge caps” on page 69
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1070 Extension cable card” on page 73
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX” on page 77
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card” on page 82
- “1130 Bluetooth daughter card (BDC-2.1)” on page 83
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1150 I/O card assembly” on page 86
- “1160 USB sub card” on page 88
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90

Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly

Remove the top shielding assembly at first.

Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly (continued)



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

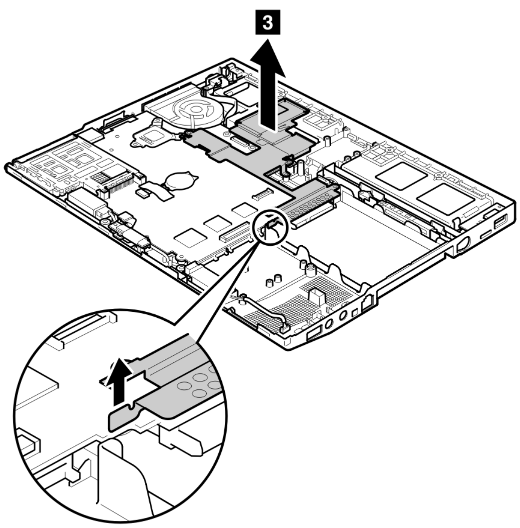
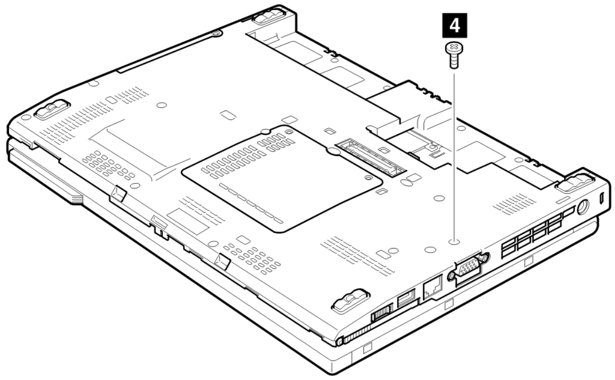
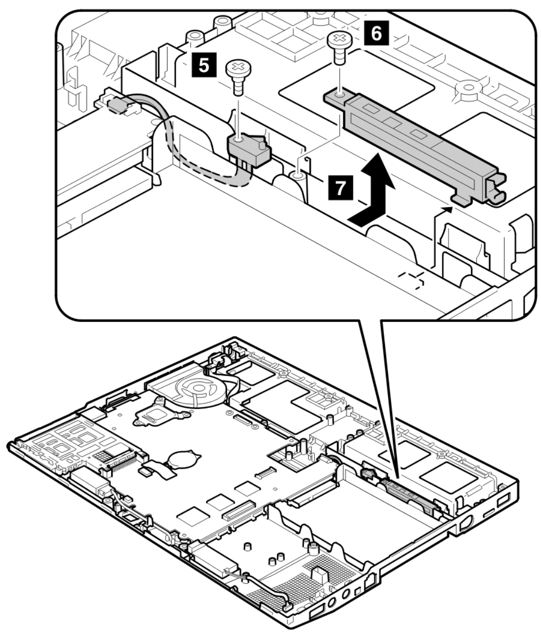


Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly (continued)



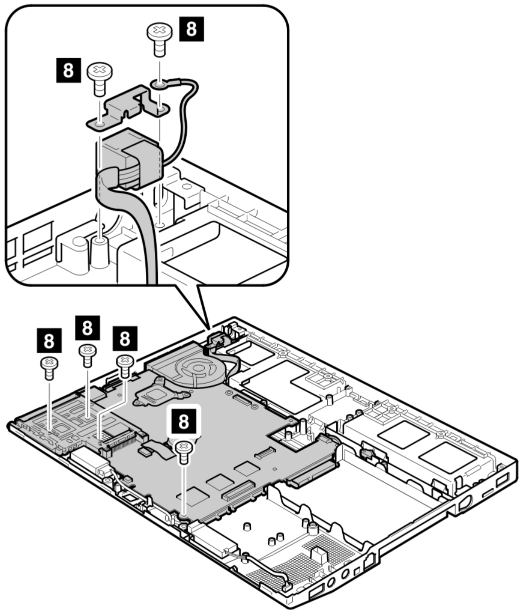
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
4	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

In step 6 and 7, remove the digitizer pen case assembly.

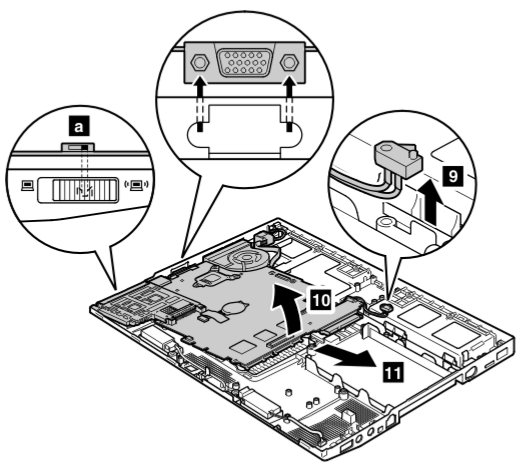


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
5	M1.6 x 3 + 4.2A mm, shoulder socket-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
6	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly (continued)



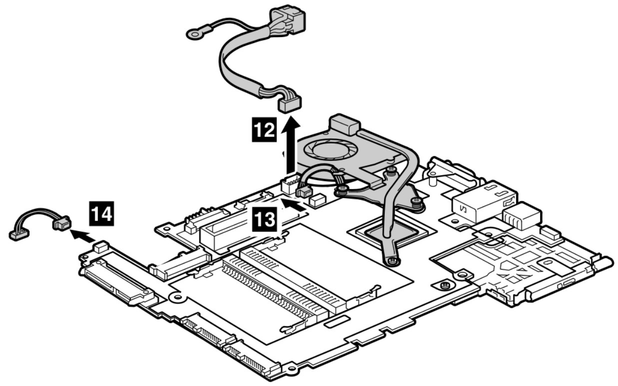
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
8	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (6)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



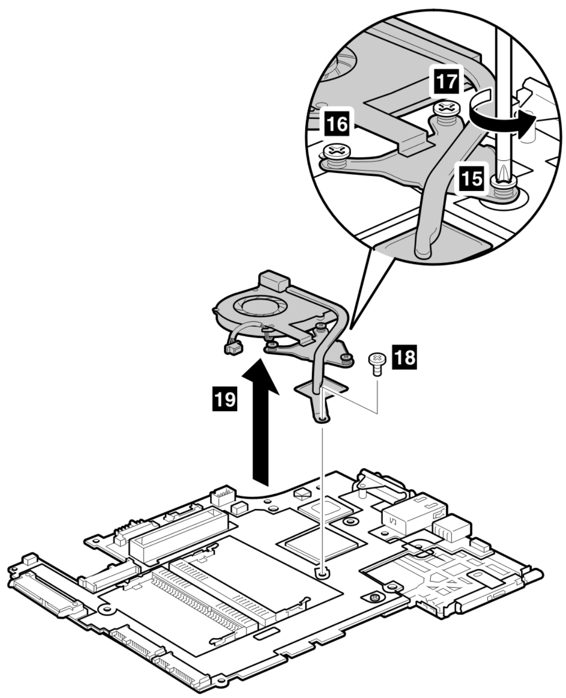
When installing: Attach the wireless radio switch as shown in the figure a.

Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly (continued)

Turn the system board over, and then disconnect the DC-in connector, the fan connector, and the pen switch connector from the system board.



When installing: Make sure that the DC-in connector, the fan connector, and the Pen switch connector are attached to the system board firmly.



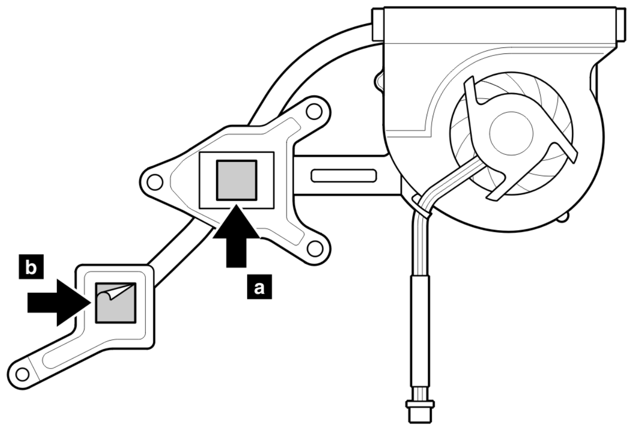
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
18	M2 × 3.5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 26. Removal steps of DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly (continued)

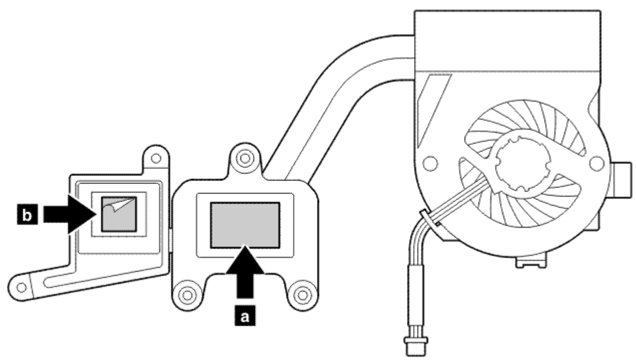
When installing:

- Before you attach the fan assembly to the computer, apply thermal grease, at an amount of 0.2 grams, on the part marked **a** as in the following figure. Either too much or too less application of grease can cause a thermal problem due to imperfect contact with a component. You need to peel the thin film off from the rubber **b**.

For ThinkPad X200 Tablet:



For ThinkPad X201 Tablet:



- Make sure that the fan connector is attached firmly.

1190 System board and ExpressCard slot assemblys

Important notices for handling the system board:
When handling the system board, bear the following in mind.

- The system board has an accelerometer, which can be broken by applying several thousands of G-forces.

  Note: Dropping a system board from a height of as little as 6 inches so that it falls flat on a hard bench can subject the accelerometer to as much as 6,000 G's of shock.

- Be careful not to drop the system board on a bench top that has a hard surface, such as metal, wood, or composite.
- If a system board is dropped, you must test it, using PC-Doctor for DOS, to make sure that the HDD

Active Protection still functions (see below).

Note: If the test shows that HDD Active Protection is not functioning, be sure to document the drop in any reject report, and replace the system board.

- Avoid rough handling of any kind.
- At every point in the process, be sure not to drop or stack the system board.
- If you put a system board down, be sure to put it only on a padded surface such as an ESD mat or conductive corrugated material.

After replacing the system board, run PC-Doctor for DOS to make sure that HDD Active Protection still functions. The procedure is as follows:

1. Place the computer on a horizontal surface.
2. Run **Diagnostics**>**ThinkPad Devices**>**HDD Active Protection Test**.

   Attention: Do not apply physical shock to the computer while the test is running.

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- "1010 Digitizer pen" on page 63
- "1020 Battery pack" on page 63
- "1050 Hinge caps" on page 69
- "1060 Keyboard" on page 70
- "1070 Extension cable card" on page 73
- "1080 Palm rest" on page 74
- "1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX" on page 77
- "1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN" on page 80
- "1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card" on page 82
- "1130 Bluetooth daughter card (BDC-2.1)" on page 83
- "1140 Keyboard bezel" on page 84
- "1150 I/O card assembly" on page 86
- "1160 USB sub card" on page 88
- "1170 LCD assembly" on page 90
- "1180 DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly" on page 93

Table 27. Removal steps of system board and ExpressCard slot assembly

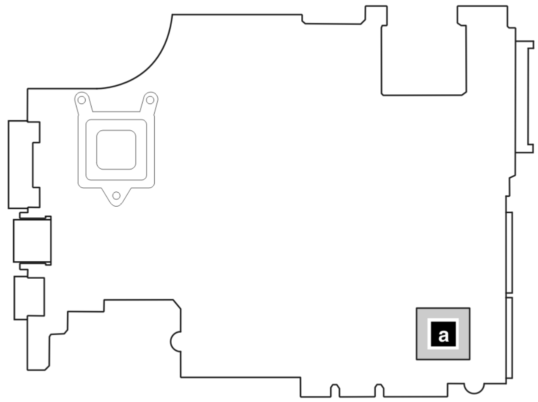
Following components soldered on the system board are extremely sensitive. When you service the system board, avoid any kind of rough handling.

For ThinkPad X200 Tablet:

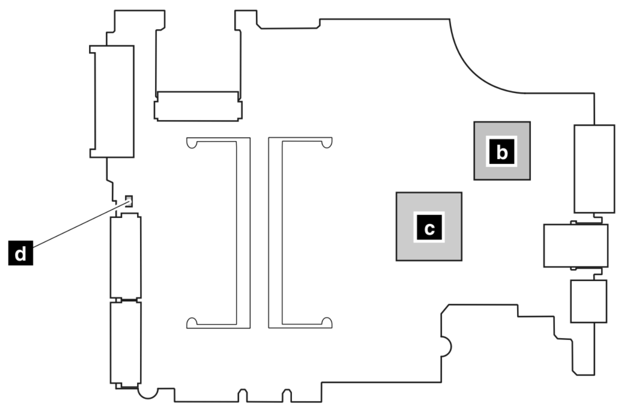
a	ICH (I/O Controller Hub)
b	CPU
c	MCH (Memory Controller Hub)
d	Accelerometer chip for the HDD Active Protection System™

Top

Table 27. Removal steps of system board and ExpressCard slot assembly (continued)



Bottom



For ThinkPad X201 Tablet:

a	CPU
b	PCH (Platform Controller Hub)
c	Accelerometer chip for the HDD Active Protection System

Bottom

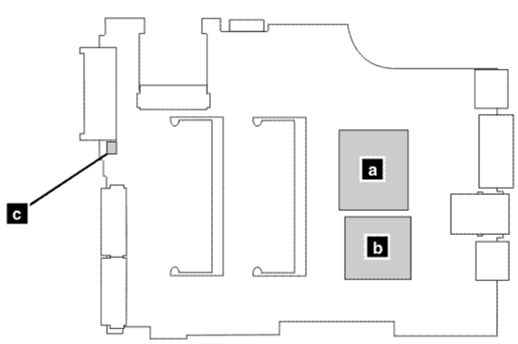
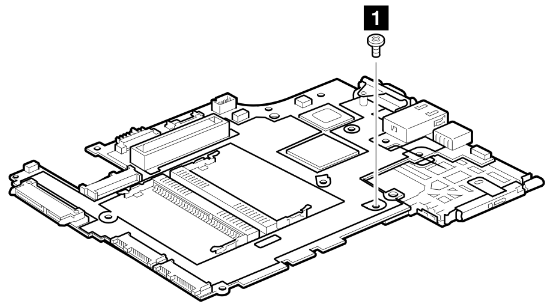


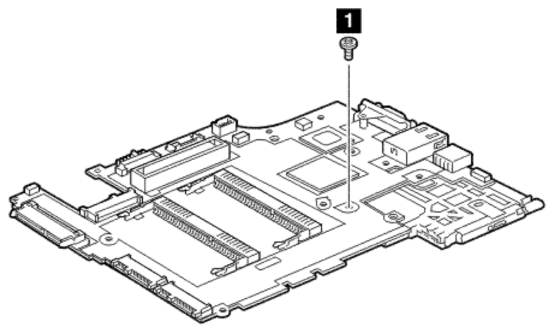
Table 27. Removal steps of system board and ExpressCard slot assembly (continued)

Note: The ExpressCard slot assembly is attached to the system board.

For ThinkPad X200 Tablet:

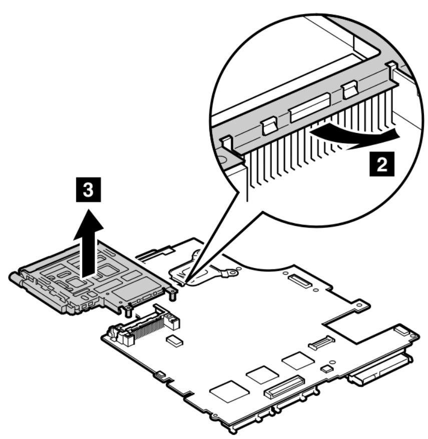


For ThinkPad X201 Tablet:



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Turn the system board over, and then remove the ExpressCard slot assembly from the system board.



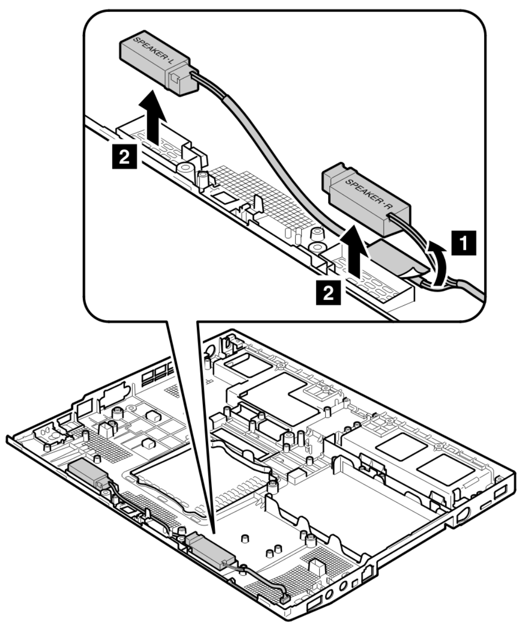
1200 Base cover and speaker assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

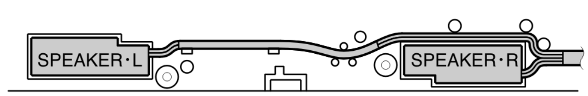
- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1050 Hinge caps” on page 69
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1070 Extension cable card” on page 73
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX” on page 77
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card” on page 82
- “1130 Bluetooth daughter card (BDC-2.1)” on page 83
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1150 I/O card assembly” on page 86
- “1160 USB sub card” on page 88
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90
- “1180 DC-in connector, fan, digitizer pen case, and pen switch assembly” on page 93

Table 28. Removal steps of base cover and speaker assembly

Remove the speaker assembly from the base cover assembly.



When installing: Route the speaker cables along the cable guides as shown in this figure.



Applying labels to the base cover:
The new base cover FRU is shipped with a kit containing labels of several kinds. When you replace the base cover, you need to apply the following labels:

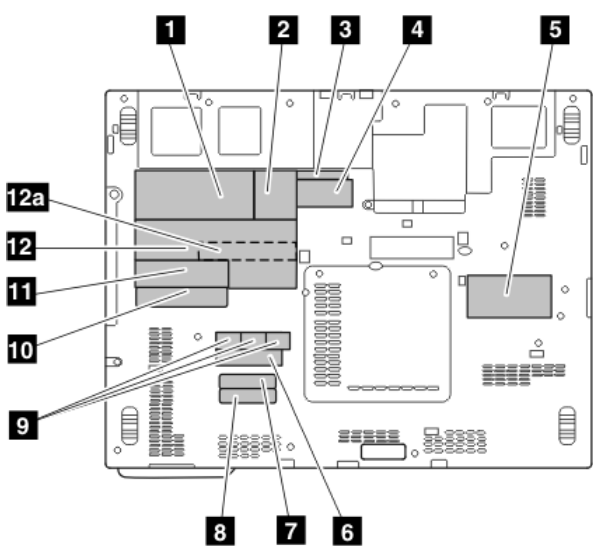
2	Homologation label
12	Product label
12a	Non-mercury label **Note:** If the computer you are servicing is an LED-backlight LCD model, you need to paste this label so that the notice for mercury on the product label is covered.

Following labels need to be peeled off from the old base cover, and need to be put on the new base cover.

1	Windows license label (COA)
3	MAC address label
4	IMEI label
5	Vodafone label
6	China modem label
7	FCC-ID label for wireless WAN
7a	FCC-ID label for wireless WAN and wireless LAN
8	FCC-ID label for wireless LAN
9	SIRIM label
10	FCC-ID label for digitizer
11	Serial number label

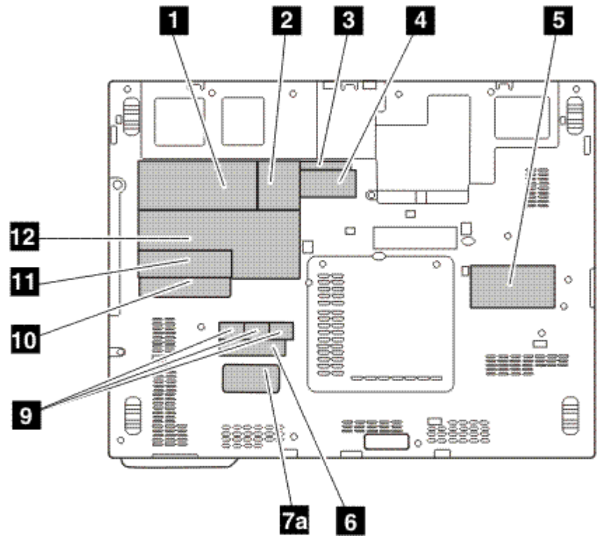
For some models, you need to apply two or three FCC labels, **7** or **8** and **10**. Check the old base cover; if it has two or three FCC labels, find duplicates of them in the label kit and apply them to the new base cover.

For the location of each label, refer the following figure:



For some models, you need to apply one or two FCC labels, **7a** and **10**. Check the old base cover; if it has one or two FCC labels, find duplicates of them in the label kit and apply them to the new base cover.

For the location of each label, refer the following figure:



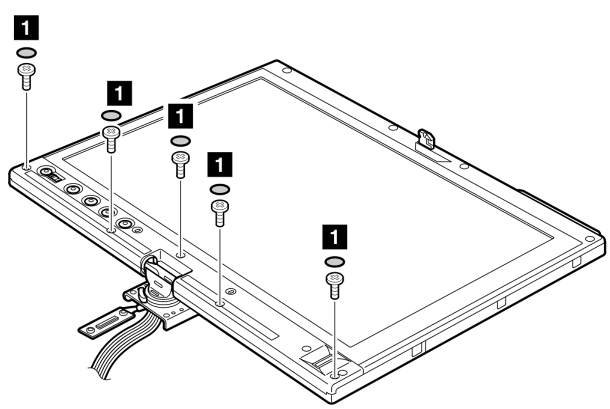
2010 LCD front bezel

For access, remove this FRU:

- For access, remove this FRU:
  – “1020 Battery pack” on page 63

Table 29. Removal steps of LCD front bezel for protection plate LCD model

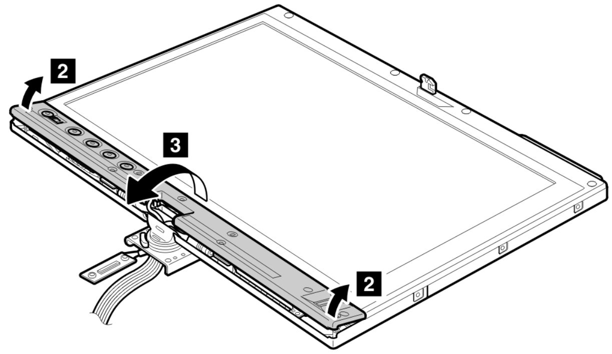
Protection plate LCD model:

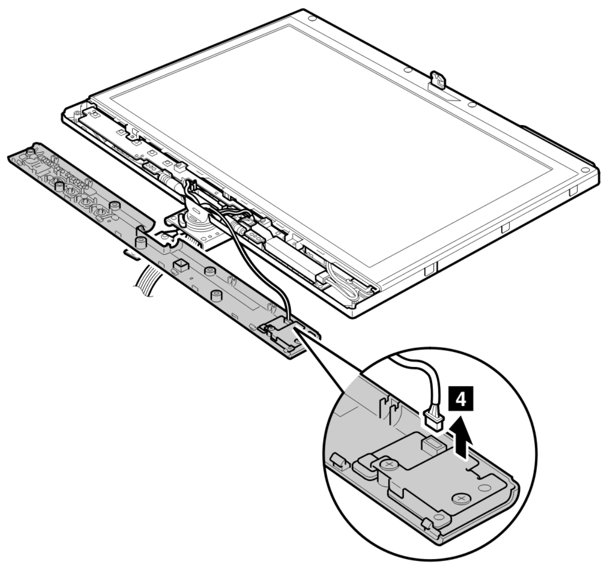


Step	Screw cap	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque

Table 29. Removal steps of LCD front bezel for protection plate LCD model (continued)

1	◯	M2.5 × 8 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (5)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)



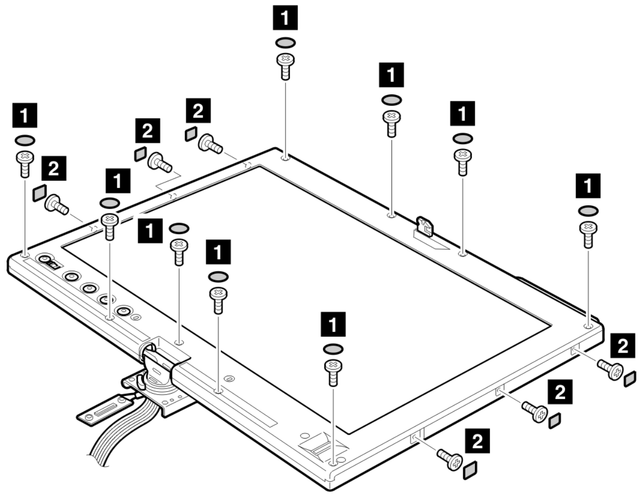


When installing: Attach the fingerprint reader connector firmly.

Table 30. Removal steps of LCD front bezel for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model

Touch panel LCD model or direct bonding glass LCD model:

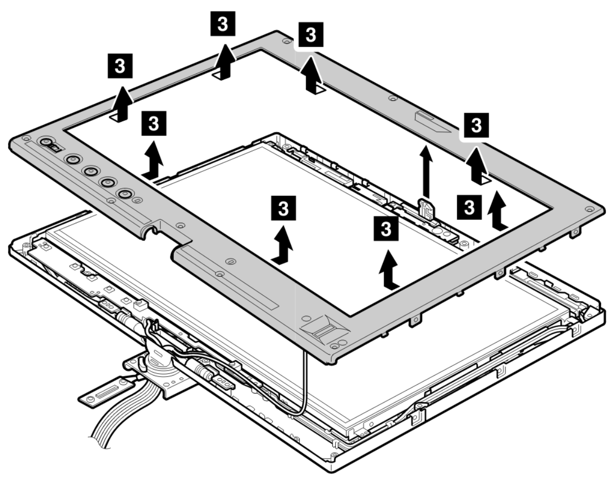
Table 30. Removal steps of LCD front bezel for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model (continued)



Step	Screw cap	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1		M2.5 × 8 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (9)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)
2		M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (6)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

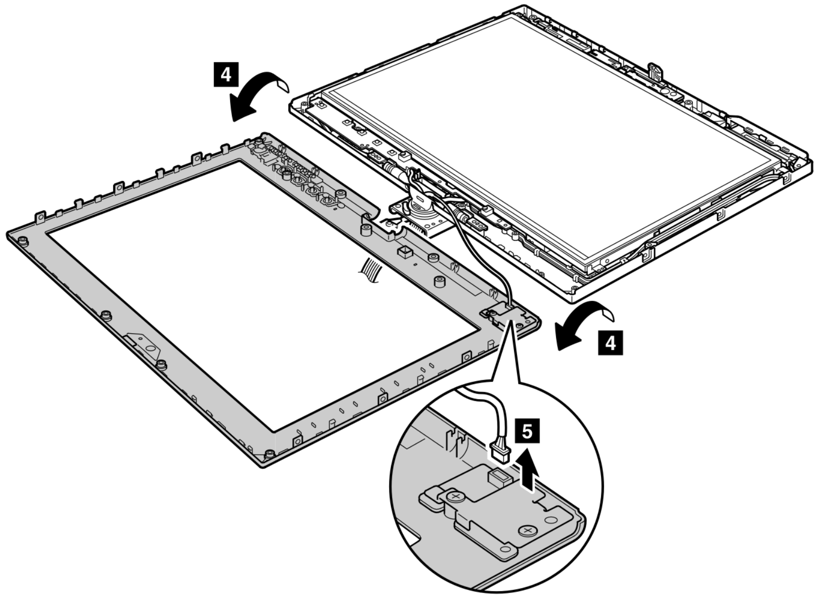
In step 3, detach the claws. Then remove the LCD front bezel.

Note: The LCD front bezel is secured with a double-faced adhesive tape.



When installing: Make sure that all the claws are attached firmly.

Table 30. Removal steps of LCD front bezel for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model (continued)



When installing: Make sure that attach the fingerprint reader connector firmly.

2020 Micro-Processor card

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

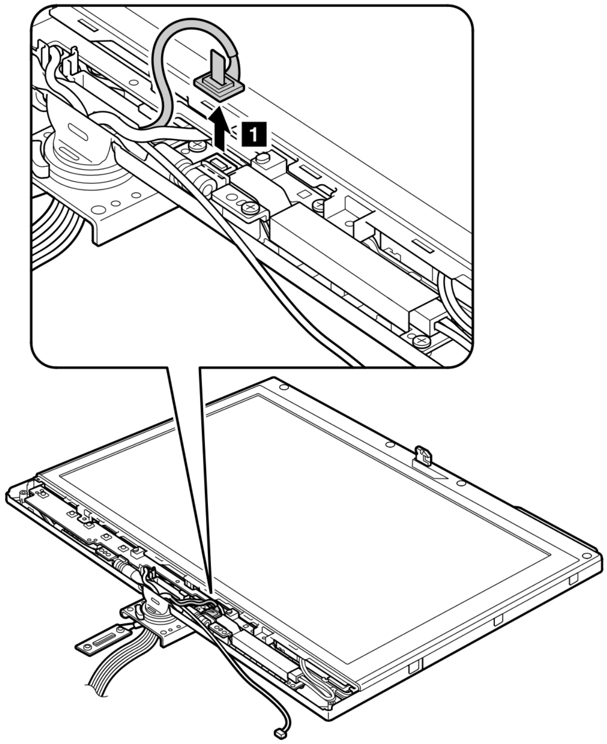
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104

Table 31. Removal steps of Micro-Processor card

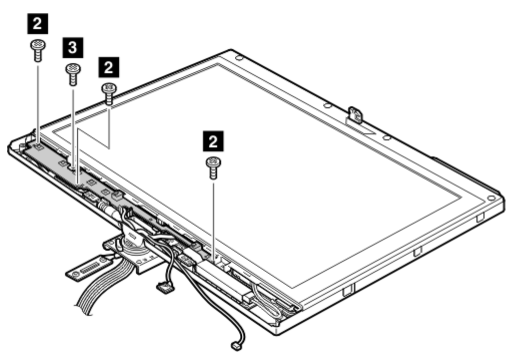
Note: Step **1** is only for models with the inverter card. For models without the inverter card, skip step **1**.

In step **1**, detach the connector from the inverter card.

Table 31. Removal steps of Micro-Processor card (continued)



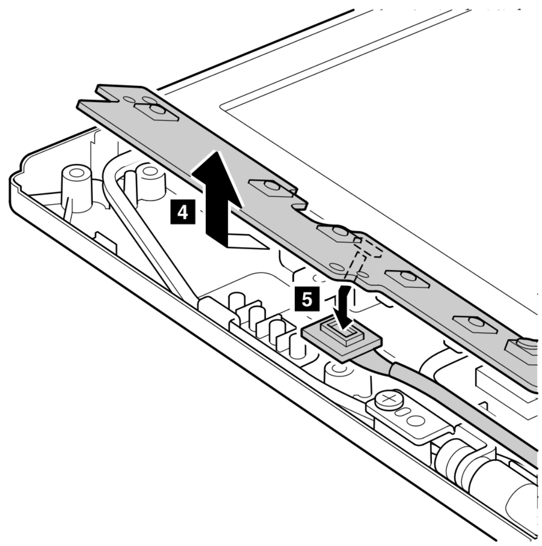
When installing: Make sure that the connector 1 is attached firmly.



Protection plate LCD model			
Step	**Screw (quantity)**	**Color**	**Torque**
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (3)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
3	M2 × 3 mm, height 4.2 mm, stud, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
Touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model			
Step	**Screw (quantity)**	**Color**	**Torque**
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (3)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Table 31. Removal steps of Micro-Processor card (continued)

3	M2 × 3 mm, height 5.5 mm, stud, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



When installing: Make sure that the connector 5 is attached firmly.

2030 Inverter card

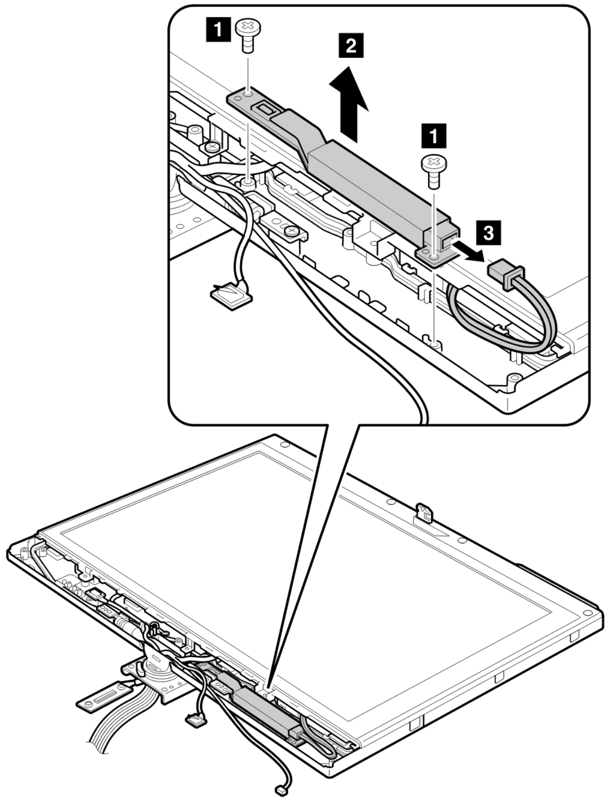
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104
- “2020 Micro-Processor card” on page 107

Table 32. Removal steps of inverter card

Note: Some models do no have the inverter card.

Table 32. Removal steps of inverter card (continued)



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

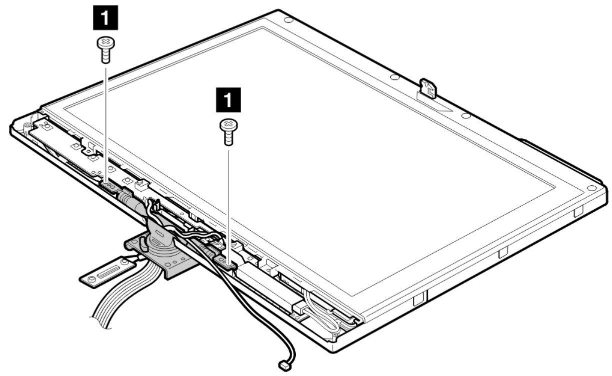
When installing: Make sure that the connector 3 is attached firmly.

2040 Hinges

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

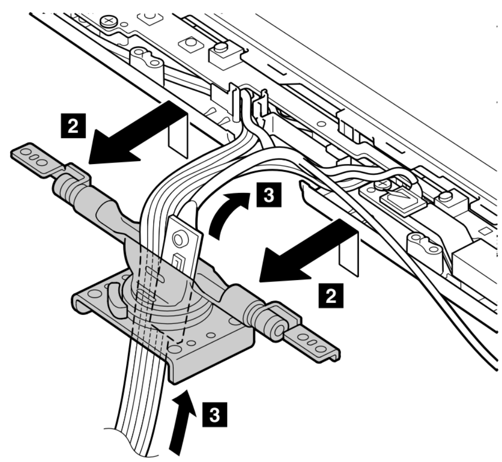
- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1050 Hinge caps” on page 69
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1070 Extension cable card” on page 73
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX” on page 77
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card” on page 82
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104
- “2020 Micro-Processor card” on page 107
- “2030 Inverter card” on page 109

Table 33. Removal steps of hinge



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2.5 × 6 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)

Detach the hinge from the LCD rear cover, and gently pull the cables out through the guide hole in the hinge. Pull them all at once. As you pull them, be sure not to subject them to any tension, which could cause them to be damaged by the cable guides, or could break a wire.



2050 LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable

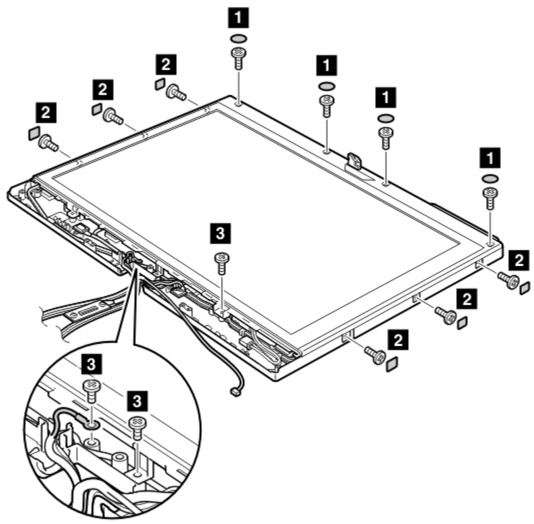
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- "1010 Digitizer pen" on page 63
- "1020 Battery pack" on page 63
- "1050 Hinge caps" on page 69
- "1060 Keyboard" on page 70
- "1070 Extension cable card" on page 73
- "1080 Palm rest" on page 74
- "1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX" on page 77
- "1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN" on page 80
- "1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card" on page 82

- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104
- “2020 Micro-Processor card” on page 107
- “2030 Inverter card” on page 109
- “2040 Hinges” on page 110

Table 34. Removal steps of LCD panel and LCD cable for protection plate LCD model

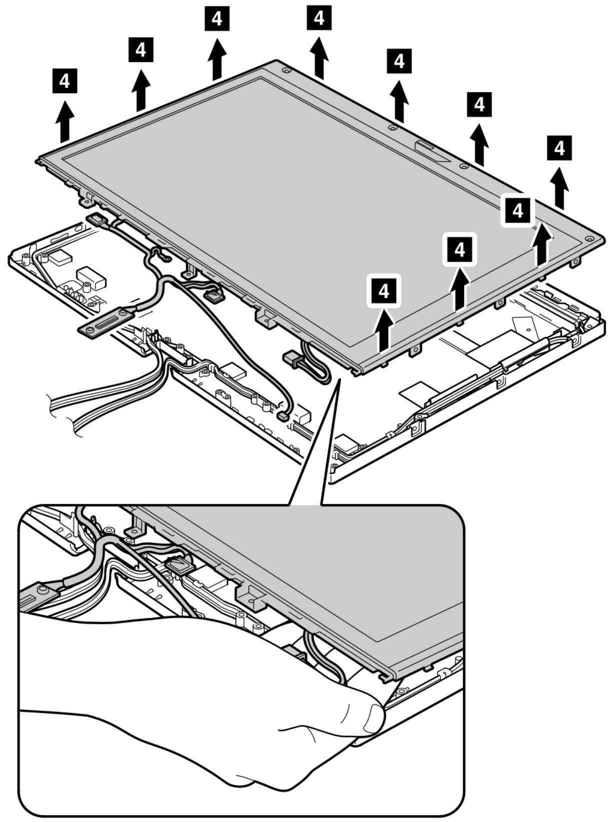
Protection plate LCD model:



Step	Screw cap	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	○	M2.5 × 8 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)
2	□	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (6)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
3	—	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (3)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

In step 4, detach the claws. Then remove the LCD panel.

Table 34. Removal steps of LCD panel and LCD cable for protection plate LCD model (continued)



When installing: Make sure that all the claws are attached firmly.

Note: Step 5 is only for models with the integrated camera. For models without the integrated camera, skip step 5.

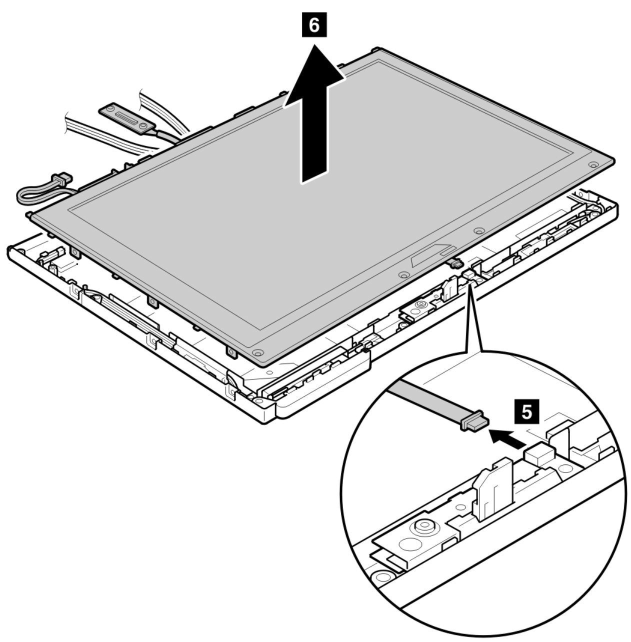
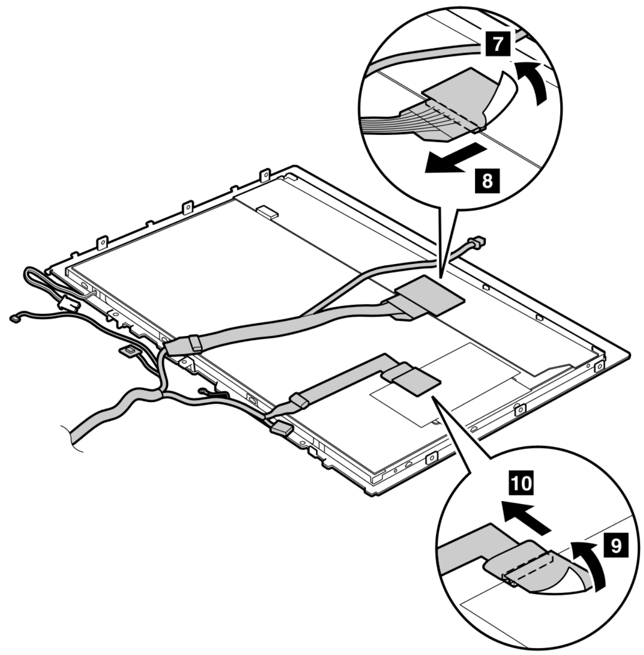


Table 34. Removal steps of LCD panel and LCD cable for protection plate LCD model (continued)

When installing: Make sure that the connector **5** is attached firmly.

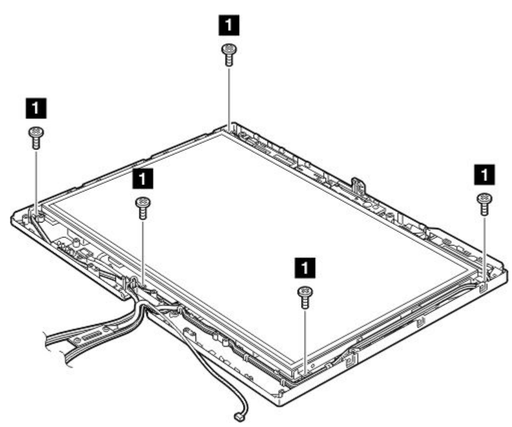
Turn the LCD panel over, and then remove the LCD cable from the LCD panel.



When installing: Make sure that the LCD cable connector are attached firmly.

Table 35. Removal steps of LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model

Touch panel LCD model or direct bonding glass LCD model:

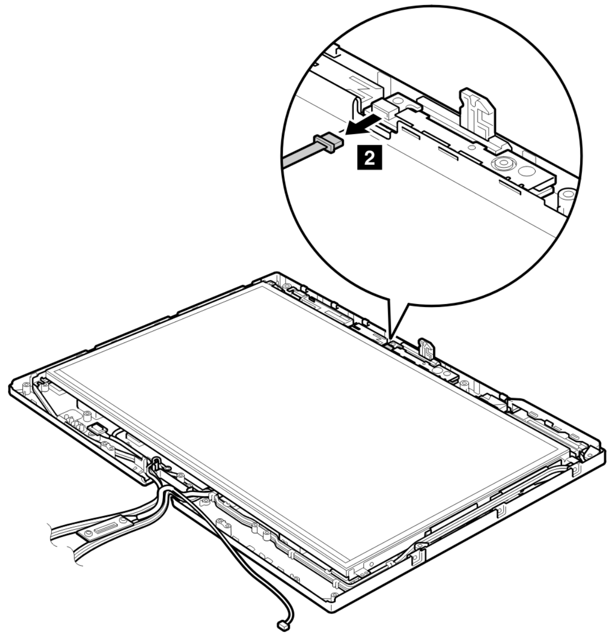


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque

Table 35. Removal steps of LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model (continued)

1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (5)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Note: Step **2** is only for models with the integrated camera. For models without the integrated camera, skip step **2**.



When installing: Make sure that the connector **2** is attached firmly.

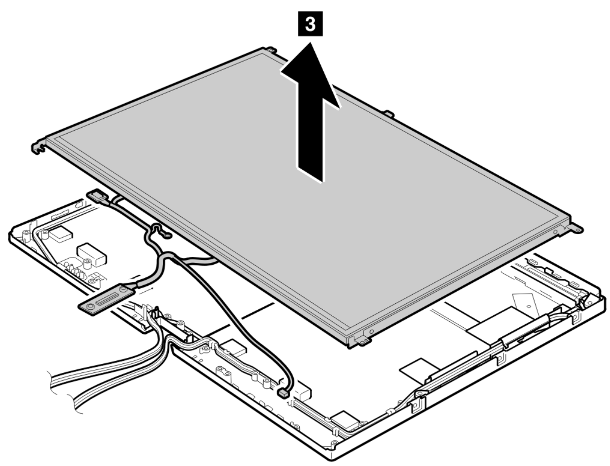
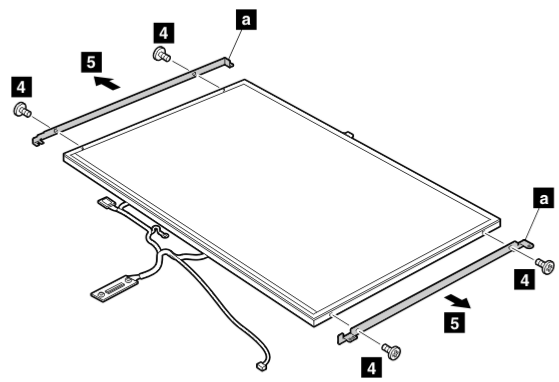


Table 35. Removal steps of LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model (continued)

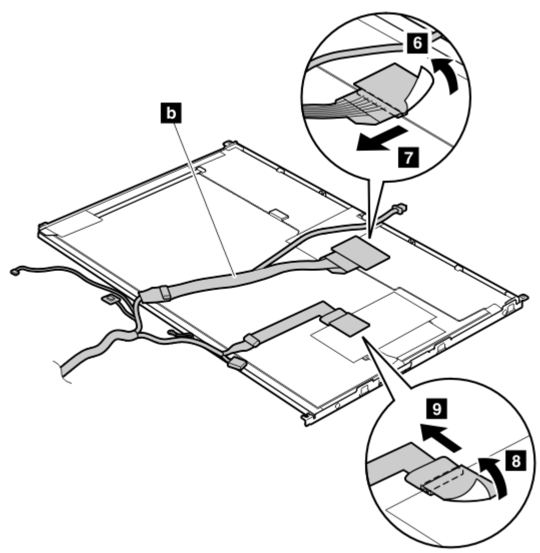
Remove the LCD bracket L and R a.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
4	M2 × 2 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Turn the LCD panel over, and then remove the LCD cable b from the LCD panel.

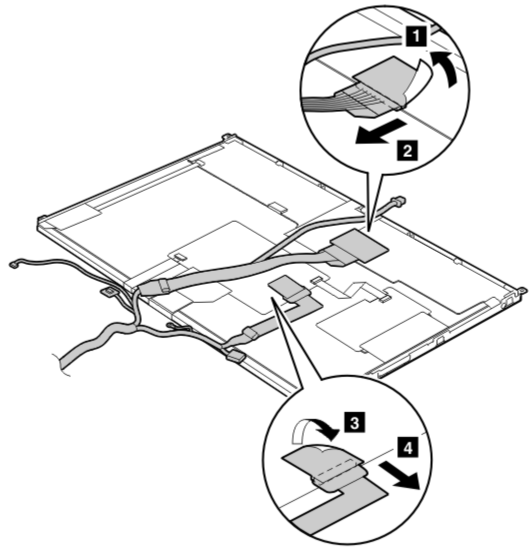
Single touch panel LCD model or direct bonding glass LCD model:



When installing: Make sure that the LCD cable connector are attached firmly.

Table 35. Removal steps of LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable for touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model (continued)

Multitouch panel LCD model:



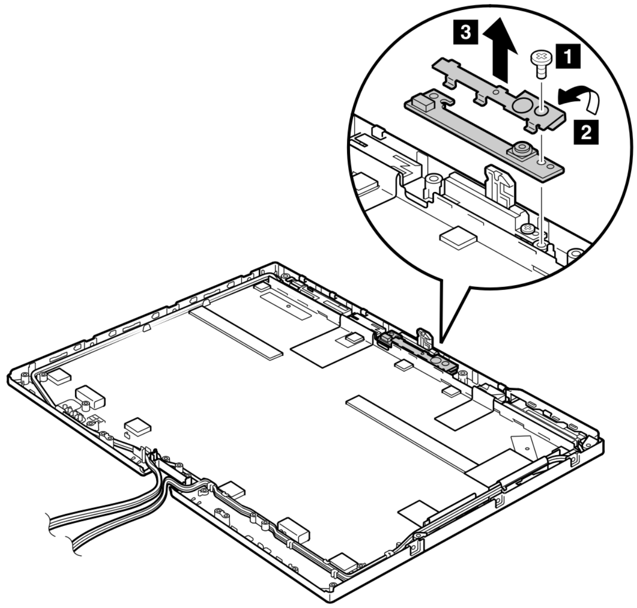
When installing: Make sure that the LCD cable connector are attached firmly.

2060 Integrated camera

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1050 Hinge caps” on page 69
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1070 Extension cable card” on page 73
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX” on page 77
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card” on page 82
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104
- “2020 Micro-Processor card” on page 107
- “2030 Inverter card” on page 109
- “2040 Hinges” on page 110
- “2050 LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable” on page 111

Table 36. Removal steps of Integrated camera



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

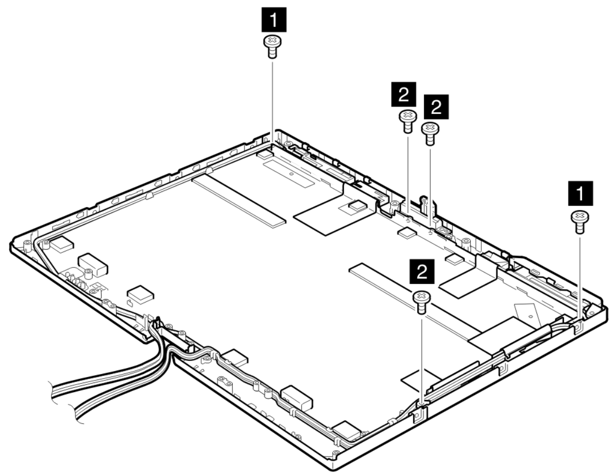
2070 LCD rear cover and wireless antenna cables

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Digitizer pen” on page 63
- “1020 Battery pack” on page 63
- “1050 Hinge caps” on page 69
- “1060 Keyboard” on page 70
- “1070 Extension cable card” on page 73
- “1080 Palm rest” on page 74
- “1100 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN/WiMAX” on page 77
- “1110 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 80
- “1120 Intel Turbo Memory Minicard or Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card” on page 82
- “1140 Keyboard bezel” on page 84
- “1170 LCD assembly” on page 90
- “2010 LCD front bezel” on page 104
- “2020 Micro-Processor card” on page 107
- “2030 Inverter card” on page 109
- “2040 Hinges” on page 110
- “2050 LCD panel, LCD bracket L and R, and LCD cable” on page 111
- “2060 Integrated camera” on page 117

Table 37. Removal steps of LCD rear cover and wireless antenna cables

Note: Step **1** is only for protection plate LCD model. For touch panel LCD model or direct-bonding glass LCD model, skip step **1**.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (3)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

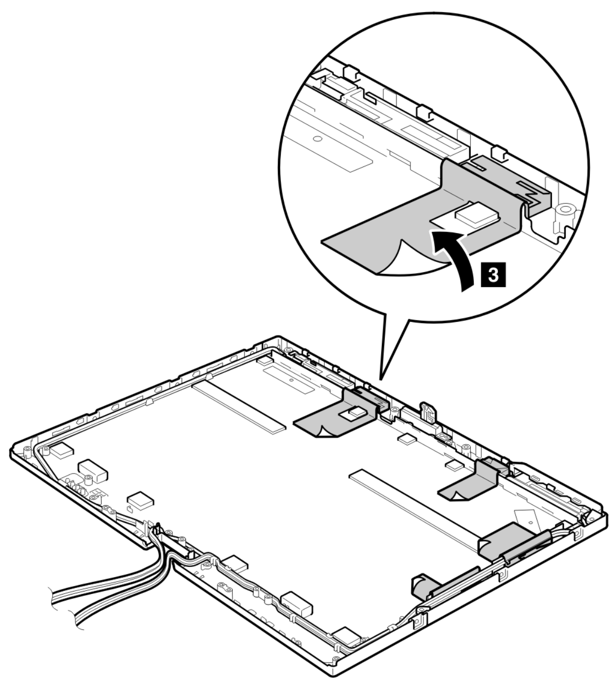
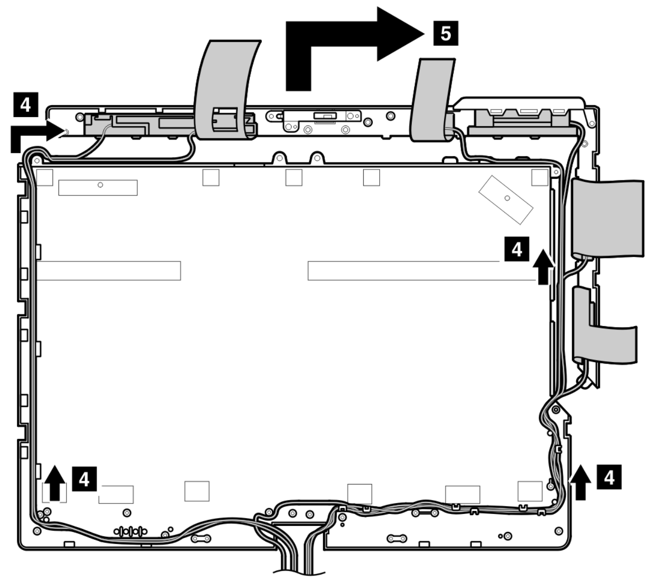
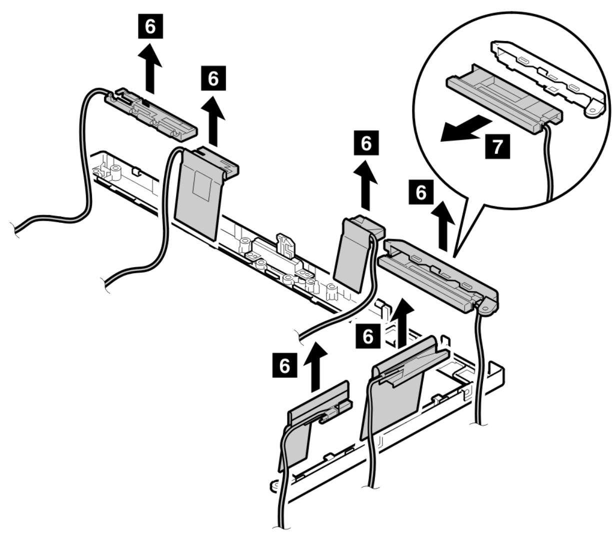


Table 37. Removal steps of LCD rear cover and wireless antenna cables (continued)

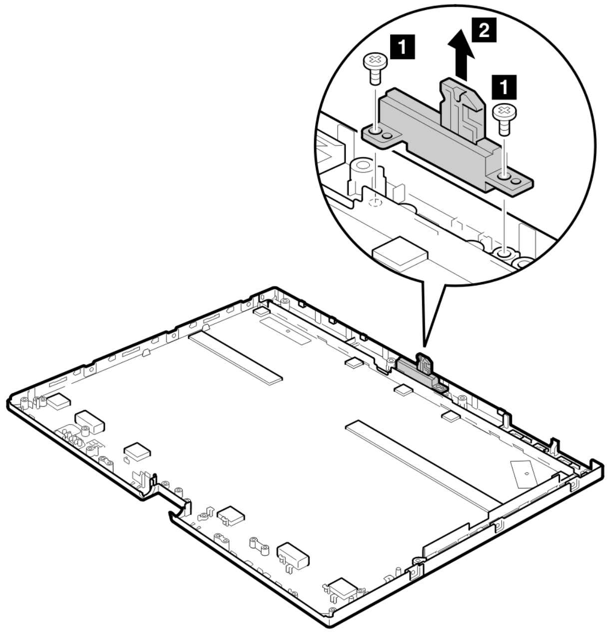
In step **4**, release the antenna cables from the cable guides of the rear cover.





Remove the center latch from the LCD rear cover.

Table 37. Removal steps of LCD rear cover and wireless antenna cables (continued)

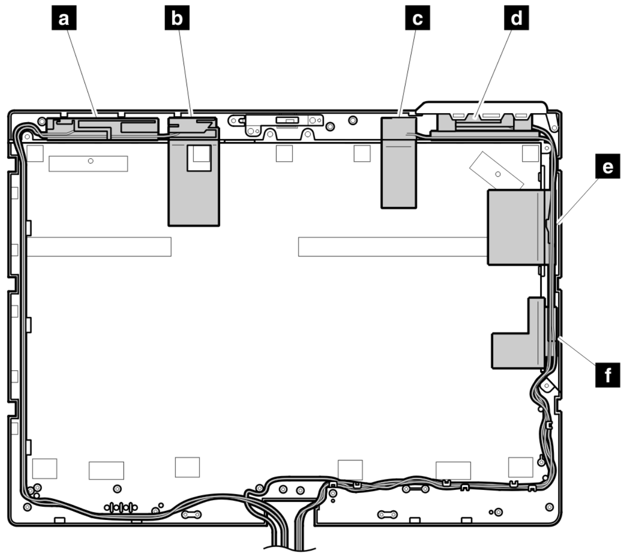


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3.5 mm, wafer-head, nylon-coated (2)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

When installing: Place the antenna assembly as shown in this figure.

a	Wireless WAN antenna, AUX (blue)
b	Wireless LAN antenna, AUX (black)
c	Wireless USB antenna (yellow)
d	Wireless WAN antenna, MAIN (red)
e	Wireless LAN antenna, MAIN (gray)
f	MIMO antenna (white)

Table 37. Removal steps of LCD rear cover and wireless antenna cables (continued)



Attention: As you route the antenna cables, make sure that they are not subjected to any tension. Tension could cause the cables to be damaged by the cable guides, or a wire to be broken.

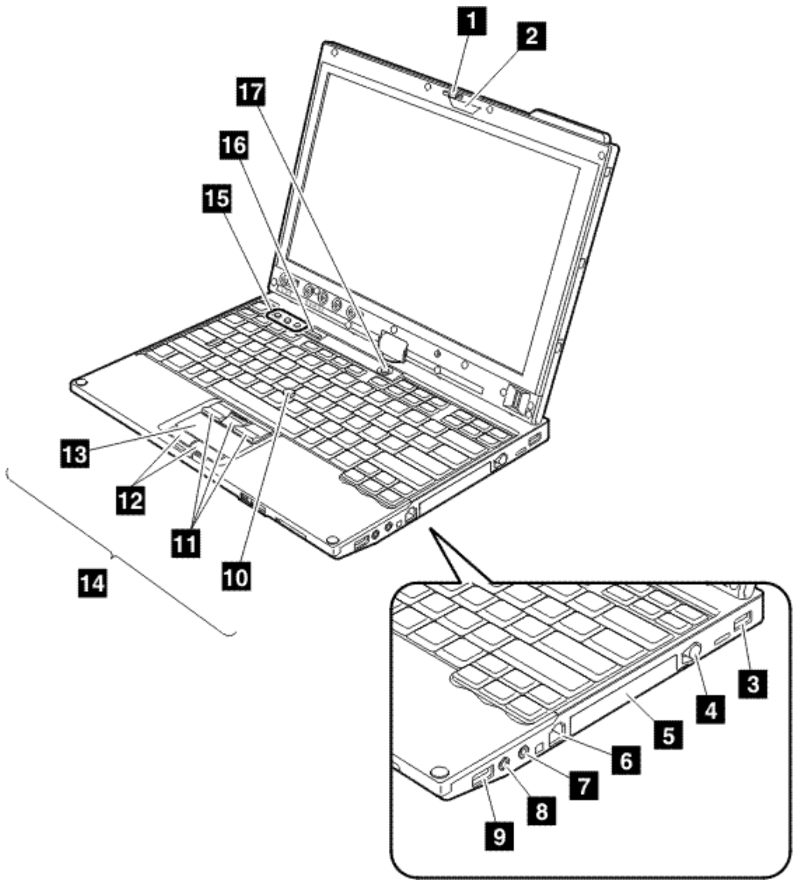
Chapter 9. Locations

This chapter presents the location of ThinkPad X200 Tablet and X201 Tablet features and hardware.

Front view

1	Center latch
2	Integrated camera (for some models)
3	Universal serial bus (USB) connector
4	Tablet digitizer pen
5	Hard disk drive (HDD) or solid state drive (SSD)
6	RJ-11 (modem) connector (for some models)
7	Microphone jack
8	Stereo headphone jack
9	Universal serial bus (USB) connector
10	TrackPoint pointing stick
11	TrackPoint buttons
12	Touch pad buttons
13	Touch pad
14	UltraNav®
15	Volume control buttons
16	ThinkVantage button

17 Power switch



Rear view

1 Status indicators

Note: For the description of each indicator, see Chapter 5 "Status indicators" on page 51.

2 ExpressCard slot

3 Wireless radio switch

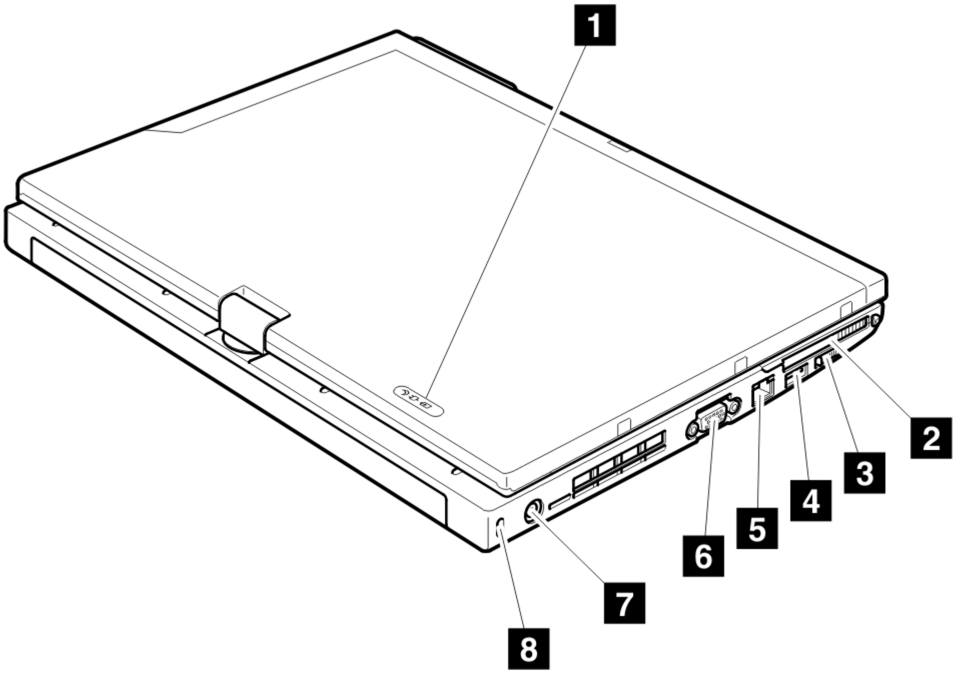
4 Universal Serial Bus (USB) connector

5 RJ-45 (Ethernet) connector

6 External monitor connector

7 AC power connector

8 Security key hole

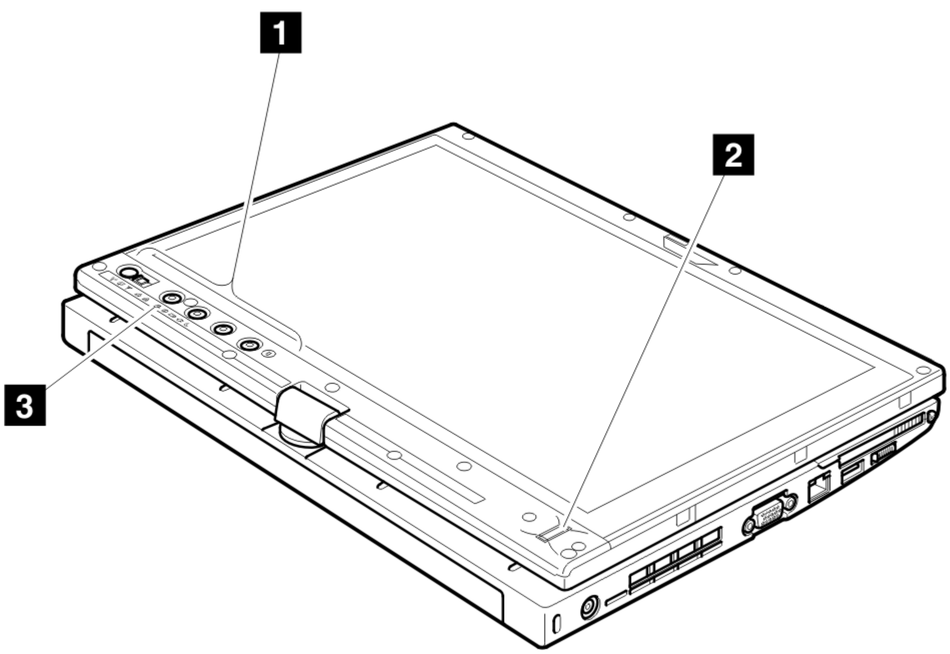


Rear view (tablet mode)

1 Tablet buttons

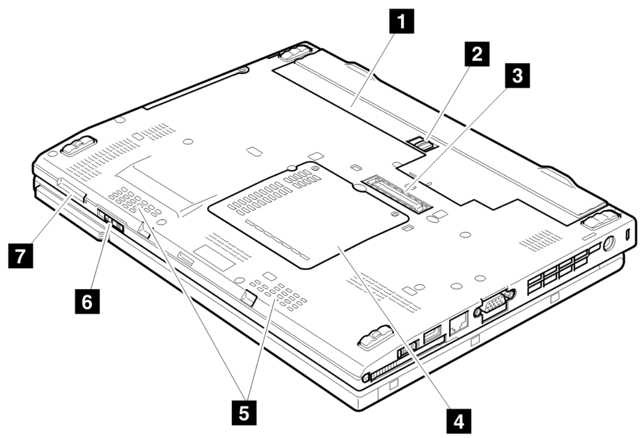
2 Fingerprint reader

3 Status indicators
Note: For the description of each indicator, see Chapter 5 “Status indicators” on page 51.



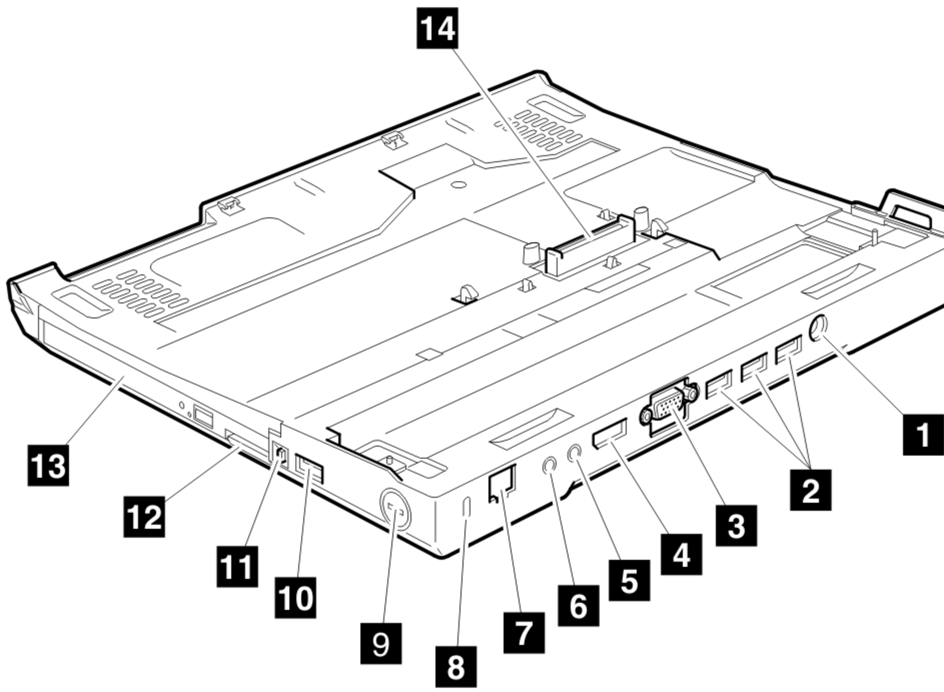
Bottom view

1	Battery pack
2	Battery pack latch
3	Docking connector
4	DIMM slots
5	LCD cover latch
6	Built-in speakers
7	5-in-1 Media Card Reader or 3-in-1 Media Card Reader slot



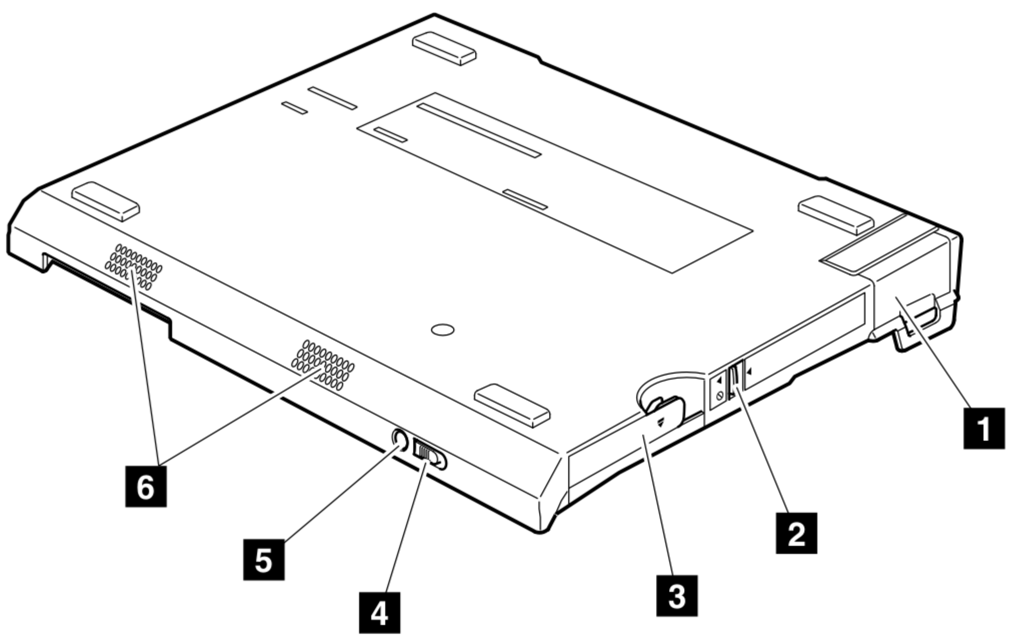
Rear view (ThinkPad X200 UltraBase)

1	AC power connector
2	Universal serial bus (USB) connectors
3	External monitor connector
4	DisplayPort connector
5	Headphone jack
6	Microphone jack
7	RJ-45 (Ethernet) connector
8	Security keyhole
9	Security lock key
10	Universal serial bus (USB) connector
11	Serial Ultrabay Slim device release latch
12	Serial Ultrabay Slim device eject lever
13	Serial Ultrabay Slim device
14	Docking connector



Bottom view (ThinkPad X200 UltraBase)

1	Battery charger (behind the flip-down door)
2	UltraBase eject request button
3	UltraBase eject lever
4	Power button security latch
5	Power button
6	Built-in stereo speakers



Chapter 10. Parts list

This section contains following lists of the service parts.

Notes:

- Each FRU is available for all types or models, unless specific types or models are specified.
- FRU with specific models listed and described as xxU (where U is an example of a country designator) should be used for all models ending in U.
- FRU with specific models listed and described as 3Dx (where 3D is an example of a unique configuration) should be used for all of these models, unless specific country or region designator is specified.
- A CRU (customer replaceable unit) is identified by a single asterisk (*) or two asterisks (**) in the CRU ID column. An N in the CRU ID column means that the part is not a CRU. A single asterisk (*) means that the part is a Self-service CRU; two asterisks (**) means that the part is an Optional-service CRU.

  External CRU statement to customers:
  Some problems with your product can be resolved with a replacement part you can install yourself, called a “Customer Replaceable Unit” or “CRU.” Some CRUs are designated as Self-service CRUs and others are designated as Optional-service CRUs. *Installation of Self-service CRUs is your responsibility; you may request that Lenovo installs an Optional-service CRU according to the warranty service for your product.* Where you are installing the CRU, Lenovo will ship the CRU to you. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your product and are available from Lenovo at any time upon request. You may find a list of CRUs in the publications that ship with your product or at http://www.lenovo.com/CRUs. You may be required to return the defective part that is replaced by the CRU. When return is required: (1) return instructions, a prepaid shipping label, and a container will be included with the replacement CRU; and (2) you may be charged for the replacement CRU if Lenovo does not receive the defective part within thirty (30) days of your receipt of the replacement CRU. See your Lenovo Limited Warranty documentation for full details.

  ThinkPad computers contain the following types of CRUs:
  - **Self-service CRUs:** These CRUs unplug or are held by no more than two screws. Examples of these types of CRUs include the ac power adapter, power cord, battery, and hard disk drive. Other Self-service CRUs depending on product design may include the memory module, wireless card, keyboard, and palm rest with finger print reader and touchpad.
  - **Optional-service CRUs:** These CRUs are isolated parts within the computer that are concealed by an access panel that is typically secured by more than two screws. Once the access panel is removed, the specific CRU is visible.
- FRUs marked with OP are available as options.

Overall

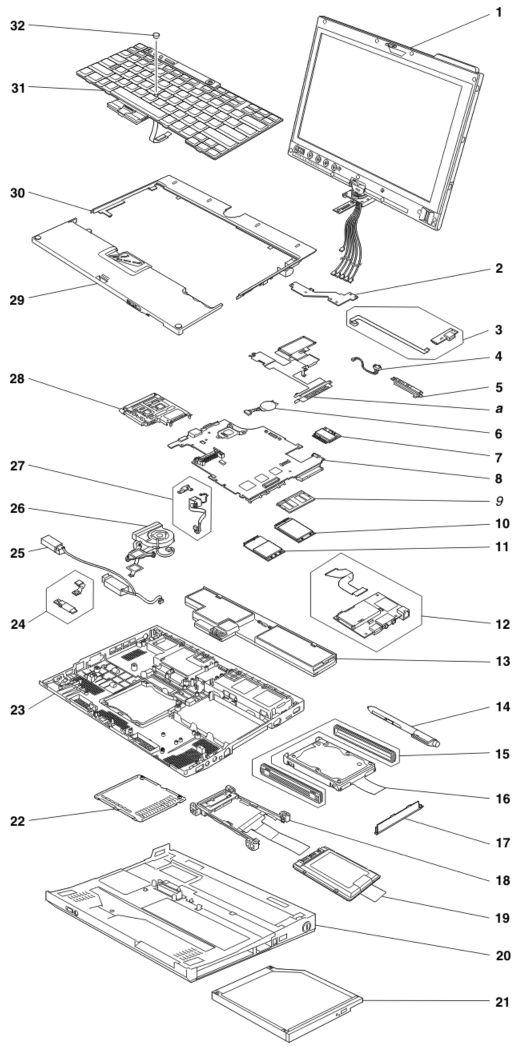


Table 38. Parts list - Overall

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
a	See "Miscellaneous parts" on page 178.		
1	LCD unit (see "LCD FRUs for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD" on page 160 or "LCD FRUs for protection plate LCD" on page 169.)		
2	Extension cable card assembly for X200 Tablet	42W8085	N
2	Extension cable card assembly for X201 Tablet	75Y4059	N
3	USB sub card assembly for X200 Tablet	42W8086	N
3	USB sub card assembly for X201 Tablet	75Y4060	N
4	Pen switch assembly	45N4817	N
5	Digitizer pen case assembly	45N3146	N
6	Backup battery	92P1210	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
7	Intel Turbo Memory 2-GB Minicard • 4184-CTO, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, EFx, EGx, ENx • 7448-CTO, 8Dx, 9Dx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EEx, EHx, EPx, FKx, G6x, 3Jx 3Kx • 7449-CTO, 4Jx, 88x, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Ax, 9Hx, E5x, E8x, EHx, EKx, EPx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GGx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Fx, 6Kx, 6Px, 6Vx, 6Zx, 86x, 8Cx, 8Kx, 8Px, 8Zx, 9Jx, 9Px, 9Tx, D3x, E6x, E7x, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FYx, GHx • 7453-CTO, 98x, E6x, E7x, EGx, ENx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y6523	**
7	Intel Turbo Memory 4-GB Minicard • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 6Lx, 6Wx, GJx, GVx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y6525	**
7	Wireless USB PCI Express Half-Mini Card • 4184-CTO, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO		
	US	43Y6501	**
	Japan	43Y6503	**
8	System board with Intel® Core™ 2 Duo mobile processor SU9300 with TPM (1.2 GHz) • 4184-CTO, 25x • 7448-CTO, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x • 7450-CTO, 25x • 7453-CTO, 25x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3881	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SU9300 without TPM (1.2 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3884	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SU9400 with TPM (1.4 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax • 7449-CTO, 4Tx, GYx • 7450-CTO, 6Fx, 6Gx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3895	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SU9400 without TPM (1.4 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3898	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SU9600 with TPM (1.6 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 4Sx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Yx, DFx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3896	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SU9600 without TPM (1.6 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3899	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9300 with TPM (1.6 GHz) • 4184-CTO, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, GMx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, GMx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EWx, EYx, GFx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Jx, 2Ux, 8Cx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EXx, EYx, EZx, G9x, GFx • 7453-CTO, 98x, E6x, E7x, E9x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3880	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9300 without TPM (1.6 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 2Ex • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 2Fx, 8Yx, 8Zx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3883	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9400 with TPM (1.86 GHz) • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 3Bx, 3Jx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Rx, 4Ux, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C9x, CAx, CBx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, GPx, GRx • 7450-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 2Px, 2Sx, 63x, 64x, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Hx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Qx, D8x, DAx, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GQx, H8x, L4x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 8Hx, 9Gx, EDx, EGx, ENx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3879	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9400 without TPM (1.86 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, G6x • 7449-CTO, G5x, G6x, GGx • 7450-CTO, 2Gx, 2Hx, 8Nx, 9Mx, F8x, FZx, G4x, G7x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3882	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9600 with TPM (2.13 GHz) • 4184-CTO, 54x • 7448-CTO, 3Cx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Vx, CCx, GLx, GSx, GTx • 7450-CTO, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Jx, 6Px, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GUx, GVx, H7x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 9Rx, DDx, Z3x, Z4x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3894	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Duo mobile processor SL9600 without TPM (2.13 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 4Wx • 7450-CTO, GWx, GXx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y3897	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
8	System board with Intel® Core™ 2 Solo mobile processor SU3500 with TPM (1.4 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, C7x, C8x • 7450-CTO, D7x, D9x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y5678	N
8	System board with Intel Core 2 Solo mobile processor SU3500 without TPM (1.4 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y5680	N
8	System board with Intel® Celeron® processor SU2300 with TPM (1.2 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, C6x • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y5677	N
8	System board with Intel Celeron processor SU2300 without TPM (1.2 GHz) • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y5679	N
8	System board with Intel Core i7-620LM LV with TPM • 0053-CTO, 72x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CGx, CKx, CLx, CSx, CVx, CWx, CYx, D2x, D3x, D8x, DBx, DCx, DDx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, EBx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, EPx, ERx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 3Fx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Vx, 3Wx, 94x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 94x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	63Y2082	N
8	System board with Intel Core i7-620LM LV without TPM • 0053-CTO, 73x • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, DHx • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	63Y2083	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
8	System board with Intel Core i7-620LM LV with TPM for TAA • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, Q2x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	63Y2084	N
8	System board with Intel Core i7-640LM LV with TPM • 0053-CTO, 77x, 78x • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, CEx, CFx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CTx, CUx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D9x, DAx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, ESx, ETx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 22x, 23x, 24x, 25x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Xx, 2Yx, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Yx, 92x, 93x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x, R6x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	63Y2086	N
8	System board with Intel Core i7-640LM LV without TPM • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	63Y2087	N
9	512-MB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) card • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 8Vx • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 8Cx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43R1775	**
9	1-GB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) card • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 54x, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 8Dx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FKx, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 4Wx, 99x, 9Bx, 9Cx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EUx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ux, 6Kx, 6Vx, 8Gx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EGx, ENx, ETx, EZx, FPx, FUx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 98x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EGx, ENx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43R1989	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
9	1-GB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) Low Halogen • 0053-CTO, 76x • 0831-CTO, A4x • 2985-CTO, DHx, E2x, E5x • 3093-CTO, 26x, 35x, 38x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3712	**
9	1-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card Low Halogen • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3715	**
9	2-GB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) card • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x, ESx, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 8Wx, 8Xx, EPx, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, G6x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, EDx, EMx, EQx, ERx, ESx, EXx, EYx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FQx, FSx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, EDx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43R1969	**
9	2-GB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) Low Halogen • 0053-CTO, 74x, 75x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Dx, 7Ex, • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A5x, A6x, • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, C3x, C6x, C9x, CBx, CEx, CFx, CHx, CMx, CPx, CSx, CZx, D4x, D6x, D8x, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, Dx,x, DYx, DZx, E4x, E6x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EJx, EMx, ENx, ESx, F2x, F4x, F5x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FSx, FUx, G2x, FZx • 3093-CTO, R5x, 21x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Jx, 2Lx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2x,x, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 42x, 3Zx, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Px, Q3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 42x, 3Zx, 97x, 98x, 9Ax, 9Bx, • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3713	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
9	2-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card Low Halogen • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3716	**
9	4-GB DDR3-1066 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-8500) Low Halogen • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3714	**
9	4-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card Low Halogen • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	55Y3717	**
10	Qualcomm® UNDP1 - Wireless WAN card • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 6Cx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T0961	**
10	Qualcomm Gobi2000 - Wireless WAN card • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C4x, CCx, CDx, DKx, DMx, DSx, DUx, ECx, EDx, EFx, EGx, EHx, ENx, ESx, EWx, Ex,x, EZx, F2x, F8x, F9x, FFx, FGx, FJx, FLx, FPx, FTx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 24x, 2Bx, 2Fx, 2Kx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2x,x, 3Sx, 3Ux, 4Ex, 4Lx, 4Mx, 9Jx • 3113-CTO, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3183	**
10	Ericsson F3507g USA - Wireless WAN card • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 47x, 84x, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Sx, 6Tx, 8Ux, 9Sx, DFx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6537	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
10	Ericsson F3507g Other - Wireless WAN card • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 2Rx, 2Tx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Zx, C4x, C8x, CBx, FWx, GTx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 2Ax, 2Sx, 2Ux, 65x, 86x, 89x, 8Kx, 8Tx, 9Nx, 9Qx, D6x, DCx, EMx, ERx, FHx, FJx, FVx, H8x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6513	**
11	ThinkPad 11b/g Wireless LAN Mini PCI Express Adapter III • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Kx • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6511	**
11	Intel WiFi Link 5100 • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, GMx, GNx • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 8Vx, 9Lx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, G6x, GMx, GNx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, CCx, EKx, F9x, G5x, G6x, GGx, GPx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Kx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 64x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 8Cx, 8Hx, 8Nx, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 9Mx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, DEx, EDx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GWx, GXx, H7x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 8Hx, 9Rx, EDx, EQx, FDx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6493	**
11	Intel WiFi Link 5300 • 4184-CTO, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 8Dx, 9Dx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Zx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 99x, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, GFx, GLx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Jx, 2Lx, 2Sx, 2Ux, 65x, 6Ax, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Gx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, H8x • 7453-CTO, 6Ax, 98x, 9Gx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EGx, ENx, ESx, GQx, Z4x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6495	**
11	Intel WiMAX/WiFi Link 5350 • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, GAx, GBx, GCx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y6533	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
11	ThinkPad 11b/g/n Wireless LAN Mini-PCI Express Adapter II • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Ex • 7449-CTO, 4Xx, 4Yx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Bx, 6Fx, 6Gx • 7453-CTO, 6Bx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CGx, CKx, CSx, CWx, CYx, D2x, D8x, DCx • 3093-CTO, 3Mx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y6553	**
11	ThinkPad 11b/g/n Wireless LAN Mini-PCI Express Adapter II • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Ex • 7449-CTO, 4Xx, 4Yx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Bx, 6Fx, 6Gx • 7453-CTO, 6Bx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CGx, CKx, CSx, CWx, CYx, D2x, D8x, DCx • 3093-CTO, 3Mx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3177	**
11	Intel Centrino Wireless-N 1000 • 0053-CTO, 73x, 7Bx, 7Dx • 0831-CTO, A5x, • 2985-CTO, C9x, CBx, CHx, CZx, DHx, EJx, F5x • 3093-CTO, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3203	**
11	Intel Centrino Advanced-N 6200 • 0053-CTO, 72x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x, A6x, • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, CCx, CDx, CEx, CJx, CMx, D1x, D4x, DDx, Dx,x, DYx, DZx, E2x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, EMx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, F2x, F4x, F7x, FAx, FCx, FFx, FGx, FSx, FTx, Fx,x • 3093-CTO, R5x, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Zx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 42x, 3Zx, 45x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 9Jx, Q3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, 42x, 3Zx, 97x, 98x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3231	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
11	Intel Centrino Ultimate-N 6300 • 0053-CTO, 77x • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CNx, CPx, CRx, D5x, D6x, D7x, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, E3x, E5x, E8x, ENx, ESx, EZx, F8x, F9x, FJx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FUx, FVx, FWx, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 2Mx, 2Rx, 2x,x, 3Dx, 3Tx, 3Ux • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3233	**
11	Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250 • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CFx • 3093-CTO, 2Tx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO		
	Russia (for xxG)	60Y3209	**
	Other than Russia (for xxU, xxE, xxJ)	60Y3195	**
12	I/O card assembly with modem connector, with 5-in-1 Media Card Reader for X200 Tablet • 4184-CTO, 25x, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Zx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8011	N
12	I/O card assembly without modem connector, with 3-in-1 Media Card Reader for X200 Tablet • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x, 2Vx • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 3Ex, 8Vx • 7449-CTO, 4Xx, 4Yx • 7450-CTO, 6Jx, 6Ux, DEx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8012	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
12	I/O card assembly with modem connector, with 5-in-1 Media Card Reader for X201 Tablet • 0053-CTO,72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Dx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x, A5x, A6x • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, Dx,x, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, EJx, EMx, ENx, ESx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, EZx, F2x, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FFx, FGx, FJx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FSx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, R5x, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2x,x, 2Zx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 42x, 3Zx, 45x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 9Jx, Q3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, 42x, 3Zx, 97x, 98x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5407	N
12	I/O card assembly without modem connector, with 3-in-1 Media Card Reader for X201 Tablet • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C9x • 3093-CTO, 29x, 2Cx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5408	N
13	Battery pack, 4 cell, 12 • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, GMx, GNx • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 34x, 36x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, GMx, GNx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 43x, 44x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 9Fx, 9Ex, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, FWx, FXx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 63x, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Px, 6Ux, 8Cx, 8Zx, 93x, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, DBx, DEx, EZx, G9x • 7453-CTO, 25x, Z3x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 7Dx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x, A5x, A6x • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, CEx, CFx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, EAx, EMx, ENx, F5x, FAx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FSx, G2x, FZx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Zx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 4Bx, 4Cx • 3113-CTO, 9Ax • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	42T4657	*

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
13	Battery pack, 8 cell, 12++ • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, FFx, FGx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx,4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Hx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Hx, CCx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D9x, DAx, DCx, DDx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, DHx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EEx, ESx, ETx • 3093-CTO, 22x, 23x, 24x, 25x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Yx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x, R6x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	42T4658	*
13	Battery pack, 8 cell 13++ • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, EJx • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	42T4827	*
14	Digitizer pen	45N2631	*
15	Hard disk drive rubber rails	41V9756	*
16	SATA hard disk drive, 80 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	39T2885	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 80 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1491	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 80 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1305	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	39T2899	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1501	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1309	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1579	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, R5x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7215	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, R5x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7205	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 25x, E4x, E6x, E7x, F4x, F5x, FBx, FCx, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 3Ex, 8Vx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, F3x, F5x, FAx, FCx, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Qx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 9Ax, 9Ex, 9Fx, E5x, E8x, EWx, EYx, F9x, GPx, GSx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Gx, 2Nx, 2Px, 66x, 8Yx, 93x, E6x, E7x, EXx, EYx • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, E6x, E7x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, R5x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7227	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1481	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1471	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1517	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1581	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 73x, 74x, 7Dx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A5x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C6x, C9x, CBx, Dx,x, DYx, EMx, ENx, ESx, FAx, FCx, FEx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 28x, 29x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 93x, 94x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Px • 3113-CTO, 93x, 94x, 97x, 9Ex • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7217	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 73x, 74x, 7Dx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A5x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C6x, C9x, CBx, Dx,x, DYx, EMx, ENx, ESx, FAx, FCx, FEx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 28x, 29x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 93x, 94x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Px • 3113-CTO, 93x, 94x, 97x, 9Ex • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7207	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 8Ex, 97x, EFx, EGx, ENx, F7x, F8x, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, EEx, EHx, EPx, F6x, F8x, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x • 7449-CTO, 4Bx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Zx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, EHx, EPx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x • 7450-CTO, 28x, 2Fx, 64x, 67x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 89x, 8Cx, 8Nx, 8Px, 9Jx, D8x, DAx, DBx, EGx, ENx, EZx, FJx, FMx, FNx • 7453-CTO, 98x, EGx, ENx, Z3x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 73x, 74x, 7Dx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A5x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C6x, C9x, CBx, Dx,x, DYx, EMx, ENx, ESx, FAx, FCx, FEx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 28x, 29x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 93x, 94x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Px • 3113-CTO, 93x, 94x, 97x, 9Ex • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7229	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 54x • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Cx, 3Fx • 7449-CTO, 2Rx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, GFx, GLx, GRx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 2Sx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Ux, 9Nx, 9Tx, DEx, EQx, F8x, FPx, FQx, FSx, FVx, FYx, GFx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GWx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx, GQx, Z4x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1507	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm OP • 4184-CTO, 54x • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Cx, 3Fx • 7449-CTO, 2Rx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, GFx, GLx, GRx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 2Sx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Ux, 9Nx, 9Tx, DEx, EQx, F8x, FPx, FQx, FSx, FVx, FYx, GFx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GWx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx, GQx, Z4x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1535	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm • 0053-CTO, 75x, 76x • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, R4x, CEx, CFx, D8x, DHx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, EJx, EZx, FJx • 3093-CTO, 2Sx, 2Tx, 3Gx, 3Hx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7219	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm • 0053-CTO, 75x, 76x • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, R4x, CEx, CFx, D8x, DHx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, EJx, EZx, FJx • 3093-CTO, 2Sx, 2Tx, 3Gx, 3Hx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7209	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm • 0053-CTO, 75x, 76x • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, R4x, CEx, CFx, D8x, DHx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, EJx, EZx, FJx • 3093-CTO, 2Sx, 2Tx, 3Gx, 3Hx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7231	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 6Kx, 6Vx, GVx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N7211	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 5,400 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 6Kx, 6Vx, GVx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N7221	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 100 GB, 7,200 rpm OP • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 99x • 7450-CTO, 26x, 8Zx, 95x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1485	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 100 GB, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 99x • 7450-CTO, 26x, 8Zx, 95x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	39T2799	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB , 7,200 rpm OP • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Hx 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 45x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 88x, 8Jx, 9Bx, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Ux, 63x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Hx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 86x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 96x, 9Gx, 9Mx, 9Rx, D7x, D9x, DDx, EDx, FDx, FZx, G4x, L4x • 7453-CTO, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, EDx, FDx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1461	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB , 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Hx 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 45x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 88x, 8Jx, 9Bx, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Ux, 63x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Hx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 86x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 96x, 9Gx, 9Mx, 9Rx, D7x, D9x, DDx, EDx, FDx, FZx, G4x, L4x • 7453-CTO, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 9Gx, 9Rx, EDx, FDx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1439	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB , 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Hx 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 45x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 88x, 8Jx, 9Bx, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Ux, 63x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Hx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 86x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 96x, 9Gx, 9Mx, 9Rx, D7x, D9x, DDx, EDx, FDx, FZx, G4x, L4x • 7453-CTO, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 9Gx, 9Rx, EDx, FDx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1465	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB , 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Hx 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 45x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 88x, 8Jx, 9Bx, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Ux, 63x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Hx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 86x, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 96x, 9Gx, 9Mx, 9Rx, D7x, D9x, DDx, EDx, FDx, FZx, G4x, L4x • 7453-CTO, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 9Gx, 9Rx, EDx, FDx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N7271	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 200 GB, FDE, 7,200 rpm OP • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 8Lx, 9Cx • 7450-CTO, 8Mx, 94x, 9Qx, EMx, FHx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1463	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, FDE, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1563	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, FDE, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1573	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, FDE, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1527	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, FDE, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N7279	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Jx • 7449-CTO, 47x, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx • 7450-CTO, 2Mx, 65x, 6Cx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 9Px, DCx, GHx, GJx, L5x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1559	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Jx • 7449-CTO, 47x, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx • 7450-CTO, 2Mx, 65x, 6Cx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 9Px, DCx, GHx, GJx, L5x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1571	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Jx • 7449-CTO, 47x, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx • 7450-CTO, 2Mx, 65x, 6Cx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 9Px, DCx, GHx, GJx, L5x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1525	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm • 0053-CTO, 72x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A6x • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x, CCx, CDx, DDx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FFx, FGx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 27x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Zx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 96x, 45x, 47x, 4Ex, 4Mx, 9Jx, Q3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 96x, 98x, 9Fx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7255	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm • 0053-CTO, 72x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A6x • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x, CCx, CDx, DDx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FFx, FGx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 27x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Zx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 96x, 45x, 47x, 4Ex, 4Mx, 9Jx, Q3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 96x, 98x, 9Fx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7275	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 7,200 rpm • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Kx, 3Mx • 7449-CTO, 4Jx • 7450-CTO, 6Lx, 6Px, 6Wx, D3x, D5x, D6x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 77x • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CTx, CUx, CVx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D9x, DAx, DBx, EEx • 3093-CTO, 2Xx, 2Yx, 3Dx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7257	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 7,200 rpm • 0053-CTO, 77x • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 2Xx, 3Dx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7277	**
17	Hard disk drive cover assembly	45N3135	*
18	1.8-inch - 2.5-inch storage converter • 4184-CTO, E9x, ESx • 7448-CTO, 3Dx, 3Lx, EAx, EUx • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Wx, 84x, 8Fx, EAx, EUx, GGx • 7450-CTO, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Sx, D4x, DFx, E9x, ERx, ESx, ETx, FUx, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GKx, GXx, H7x • 7453-CTO, E9x, ESx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, 26x • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	42W8019	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 64 GB OP • 4184-CTO, E9x, ESx • 7448-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7449-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7450-CTO, 8Tx, E9x, ERx, ESx, ETx, G7x • 7453-CTO, E9x, ESx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T1898	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 64 GB • 4184-CTO, E9x, ESx • 7448-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7449-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7450-CTO, 8Tx, E9x, ERx, ESx, ETx, G7x • 7453-CTO, E9x, ESx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	41W0520	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 64 GB • 4184-CTO, E9x, ESx • 7448-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7449-CTO, EAx, EUx • 7450-CTO, 8Tx, E9x, ERx, ESx, ETx, G7x • 7453-CTO, E9x, ESx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N8201	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
19	SATA solid state drive, 80 GB • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, GGx • 7450-CTO, 8Ux, FUx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	41W0516	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 128 GB • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Dx, 3Lx • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Wx, 84x, 8Fx • 7450-CTO, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 9Sx, D4x, DFx, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GKx, H7x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	41W0519	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 128 GB • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Dx, 3Lx • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Wx, 84x, 8Fx • 7450-CTO, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 9Sx, D4x, DFx, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GKx, H7x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, 26x, 4Kx, 4Lx • 3113-CTO, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N8203	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 128 GB • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, 26x, 4Kx, 4Lx • 3113-CTO, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7953	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 128 GB, FDE • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N8205	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
19	SATA solid state drive, 160 GB • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, GXx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	41W0522	**
19	SATA solid state drive, 256 GB, FDE • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N8207	**
20	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, GVx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, F2x, F4x, F7x • 3093-CTO, 24x, 26x, 27x, 92x, 47x, 4Ex, 4Mx • 3113-CTO, 92x, 98x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	42X4963	*
21	DVD drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2541	**
21	DVD drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2553	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
21	DVD/CD-RW combo drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2543	**
21	DVD/CD-RW combo drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2555	**
21	DVD/CD-RW combo drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2611	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2545	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2557	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2551	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2599	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx • 7449-CTO, 45x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Wx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 9Fx, CCx, EKx • 7450-CTO, 67x, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 8Kx, 8Ux, 9Rx, DFx, EQx, F8x, FHx, FJx, H8x • 7453-CTO, EQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x • 3093-CTO, 24x, 26x, 27x, 92x • 3113-CTO, 92x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7451	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x • 3093-CTO, 24x, 26x, 27x, 92x • 3113-CTO, 92x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7453	**
21	DVD-RAM/RW drive • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C7x • 3093-CTO, 24x, 26x, 27x, 92x • 3113-CTO, 92x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7457	**
21	Blu-Ray disk drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, GVx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2559	**

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
21	Blu-Ray disk drive • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, GVx • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42T2605	**
21	Blu-Ray disk drive • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N7459	**
22	DIMM door kit	44C9555	**
23	Base cover assembly for 4184	60Y4611	N
23	Base cover assembly for 7448	60Y4612	N
23	Base cover assembly for 7449	60Y4613	N
23	Base cover assembly for 7450	60Y4614	N
23	Base cover assembly for 7453	60Y4615	N
23	Base cover assembly for 2263	60Y4618	N
23	Base cover assembly for 2266	60Y4619	N
23	Base cover assembly for X201 Tablet	75Y4653	N
24	*Bluetooth* daughter card (BDC-2.1) • 4184-CTO, 25x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 64x, 65x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	44C9696	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
24	*Bluetooth* daughter card (BDC-2.1) • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Dx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A4x, A5x, A6x • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C9x, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, EJx, EMx, ENx, ESx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, EZx, F2x, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FFx, FGx, FJx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FSx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2x,x, 2Zx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 42x, 3Zx, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 9Jx • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 96x, 42x, 3Zx, 98x, 9Bx, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3199	N
24	*Bluetooth* daughter card (BDC-2.1) • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Dx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A4x, A5x, A6x • 2985-CTO, R4x, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C9x, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, EJx, EMx, ENx, ESx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, EZx, F2x, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FFx, FGx, FJx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FSx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2x,x, 2Zx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 42x, 3Zx, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 9Jx • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 96x, 42x, 3Zx, 98x, 9Bx, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y3213	N
25	Speaker kit	45N3134	N
26	Fan assembly for LV • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, CCx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D8x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z23x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N3130	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
26	Fan assembly for LV • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 34x, 36x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, CCx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D8x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N3131	N
26	Fan assembly for LV • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DNx, DPx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DVx, DWx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, EPx, ERx, ESx, ETx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 22x, 23x, 24x, 25x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Yx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x, R6x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5451	N
26	Fan assembly for LV • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DNx, DPx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DVx, DWx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, EPx, ERx, ESx, ETx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 22x, 23x, 24x, 25x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Yx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x, R6x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5452	N

Table 38. Parts list - Overall (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
26	Fan assembly for ULV • 4184-CTO, 25x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 4Sx, 4Tx, C6x, C7x, C8x, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D7x, D9x, DFx • 7453-CTO, 25x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N3132	N
26	Fan assembly for ULV • 4184-CTO, 25x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 4Sx, 4Tx, C6x, C7x, C8x, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D7x, D9x, DFx • 7453-CTO, 25x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N3133	N
26	Fan assembly for ULV • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, 3Gx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5453	N
26	Fan assembly for ULV • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO, 3Gx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5454	N
27	DC-in cable assembly	43Y9832	N
28	ExpressCard slot	44C9552	N
29	Palm rest assembly for X200 Tablet	45N3129	**
29	Palm rest assembly for X201 Tablet	60Y5450	**
30	Keyboard bezel assembly	45N3126	N
31	Keyboard (see “Keyboard” on page 177.)		
32	TrackPoint stick caps	91P9642	*
—	FCC label for *Bluetooth*	45N6040	*
—	Non-mercury label (cover label on product label for LED-backlight LCD models)	45N5784	*
—	AC adapter (see “AC adapters” on page 180.)		

LCD FRUs for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD

- 12.1-in. WXGA TFT LCD (Table 39 “Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD” on page 162)

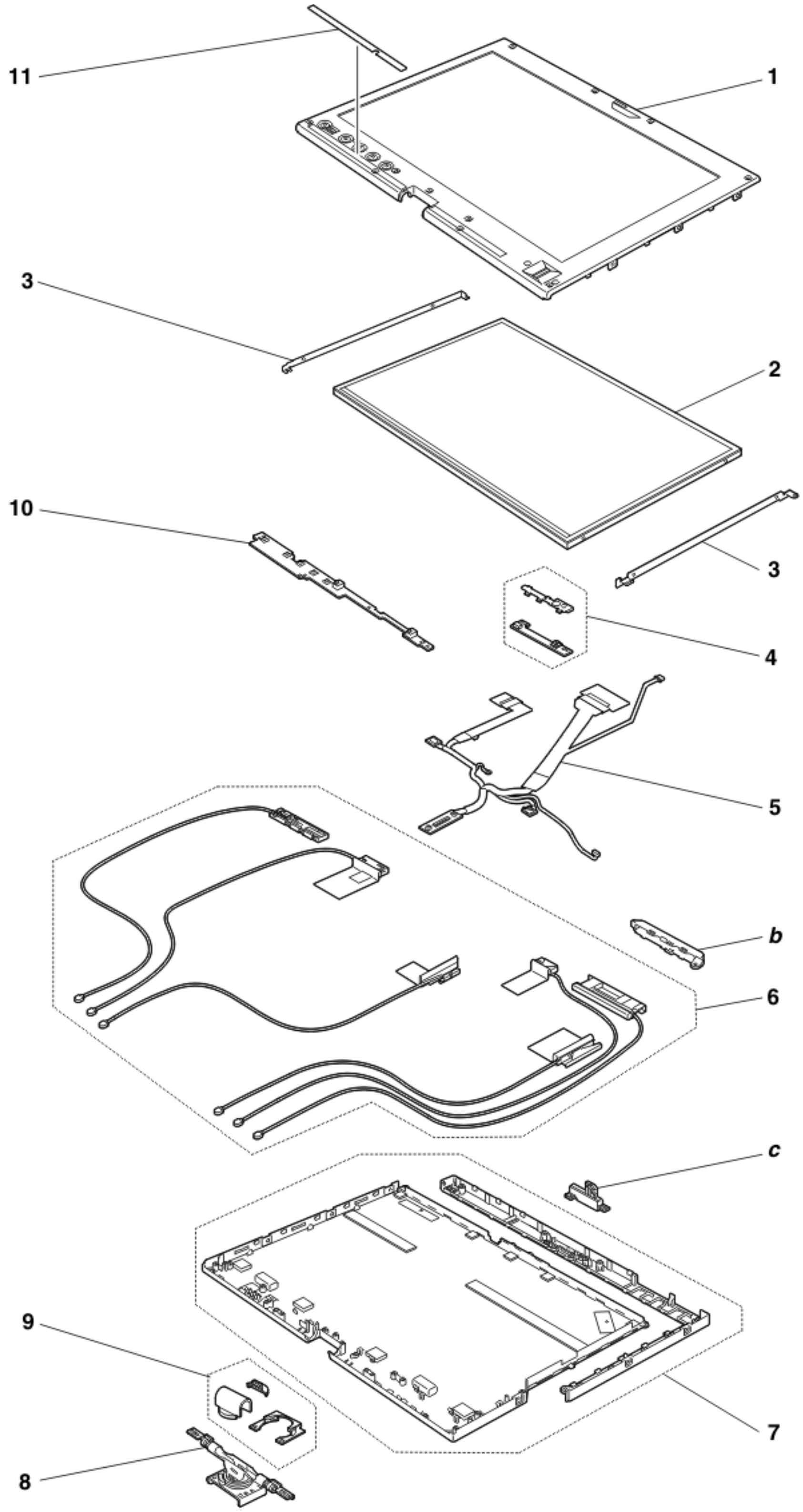

11
1
3
2
10
3
4
5
b
6
c
9
7
8

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
b - c	See “Miscellaneous parts” on page 178.		
1	LCD bezel with fingerprint reader • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, G3x • 3093-CTO, 2Zx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	75Y4436	**
1	LCD bezel without fingerprint reader • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 3Ex • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO, 66x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	75Y4435	**
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA , LED backlight for single-touch panel • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	63Y3022	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for multi-touch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7295	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for multi-touch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7296	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for multi-touch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	63Y3026	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for direct-bonding glass • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Zx, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DCx, DFx • 7453-CTO, 69x, 6Bx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7297	N
2	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for single-touch panel • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	93P5615	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
2	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for single-touch panel • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	93P5617	N
2	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for multitouch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7270	N
2	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for multitouch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	63Y3000	N
2	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight for direct-bonding glass • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Zx, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DCx, DFx • 7453-CTO, 69x, 6Bx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7272	N
3	LCD bracket L and R for single-touch panel • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y4069	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
3	LCD bracket L and R for multitouch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y4166	N
3	LCD bracket L and R for direct-bonding glass • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO, 4Hx, 4Zx, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DCx, DFx • 7453-CTO, 69x, 6Bx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C5x, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, EPx, ERx, ETx • 3093-CTO, R6x, 22x, 25x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Nx, 2Yx, 3Jx, 95x, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx • 3113-CTO, 95x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y4165	N
4	Integrated camera • 4184-CTO, E7x, E9x, ENx, ESx • 7448-CTO, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, E8x, EAx, EPx, EUx, FKx, G6x • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, E8x, EAx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 66x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E7x, E9x, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, E7x, E9x, ENx, EQx, ESx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	39T7498	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
4	Integrated camera • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx, 7Dx, 7Ex • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x, A5x, A6x • 2985-CTO, R4x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C9x, CBx, CCx, CDx, CHx, CJx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CZx, D1x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, E6x, E7x, E8x, E9x, EAx, ECx, EDx, EEx, EFx, EGx, EHx, EJx, EMx, ENx, ESx, EWx, Ex,x, EYx, EZx, F2x, F4x, F5x, F8x, F9x, F7x, FCx, FEx, FFx, FGx, FJx, FKx, FLx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FRx, FTx, FUx, FVx, FWx, Fx,x, G2x, FZx, G3x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2x,x, 2Zx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 92x, 96x, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 42x, 3Zx, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 9Jx • 3113-CTO, 92x, 96x, 42x, 3Zx, 98x, 9Bx, 9Dx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Gx • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5750	N
5	LCD cable assembly for single-touch panel or direct-bonding glass • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, 4Hx, 4Zx, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DCx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 69x, 6Bx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C5x, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, EPx, ERx, ETx • 3093-CTO, R6x, 22x, 25x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Nx, 2Yx, 3Jx, 95x, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx • 3113-CTO, 95x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y4616	N
5	LCD cable assembly for multitouch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO • 3093-CTO • 3113-CTO • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y4717	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
6	Wireless LAN/WAN antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C5x, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, EPx, ERx, ETx • 3093-CTO, R6x, 22x, 25x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Nx, 2Yx, 3Jx, 95x, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx • 3113-CTO, 95x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y9830	N
6	Wireless LAN/WAN antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C5x, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, EPx, ERx, ETx • 3093-CTO, R6x, 22x, 25x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Nx, 2Yx, 3Jx, 95x, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx • 3113-CTO, 95x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y9831	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
6	Wireless LAN/WAN/USB antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y9828	N
6	Wireless LAN/WAN/USB antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y9829	N
7	LCD rear cover assembly for touch panel • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y4681	N
7	LCD rear cover assembly for touch panel for X201 Tablet	75Y4601	N
7	LCD rear cover assembly for direct-bonding glass	60Y5514	N
7	LCD rear cover assembly for direct-bonding glass for X201 Tablet	75Y4602	N
8	Hinge	60Y4609	N
9	Hinge caps	45N3125	N

Table 39. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
10	Micro-Processor card for single-touch panel or direct-bonding glass • 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, 4Hx, 4Zx, C7x, C8x, CAx, CBx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 64x, 65x, 67x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Nx, 6Yx, D4x, D5x, D6x, DAx, DCx, DFx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, GCx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x • 7453-CTO, 69x, 6Bx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8084	N
10	Micro-Processor card for multitouch panel • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Nx • 7449-CTO, 49x, 4Ax, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, C3x, C4x, C5x • 7450-CTO, 66x, 68x, 6Ax, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Sx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, D3x, DBx, DDx, DEx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 6Ax, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO • 0831-CTO • 2985-CTO, C5x, CTx, CUx, CVx, CWx, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DNx, DPx, DVx, DWx, EPx, ERx, ETx • 3093-CTO, R6x, 22x, 25x, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Nx, 2Yx, 3Jx, 95x, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx • 3113-CTO, 95x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45M2827	N
11	Icon plate for X200 Tablet	45N3127	N
11	Icon plate for X201 Tablet	60Y5449	N

LCD FRUs for protection plate LCD

- 12.1-in. WXGA TFT LCD (Table 40 “Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD” on page 171)

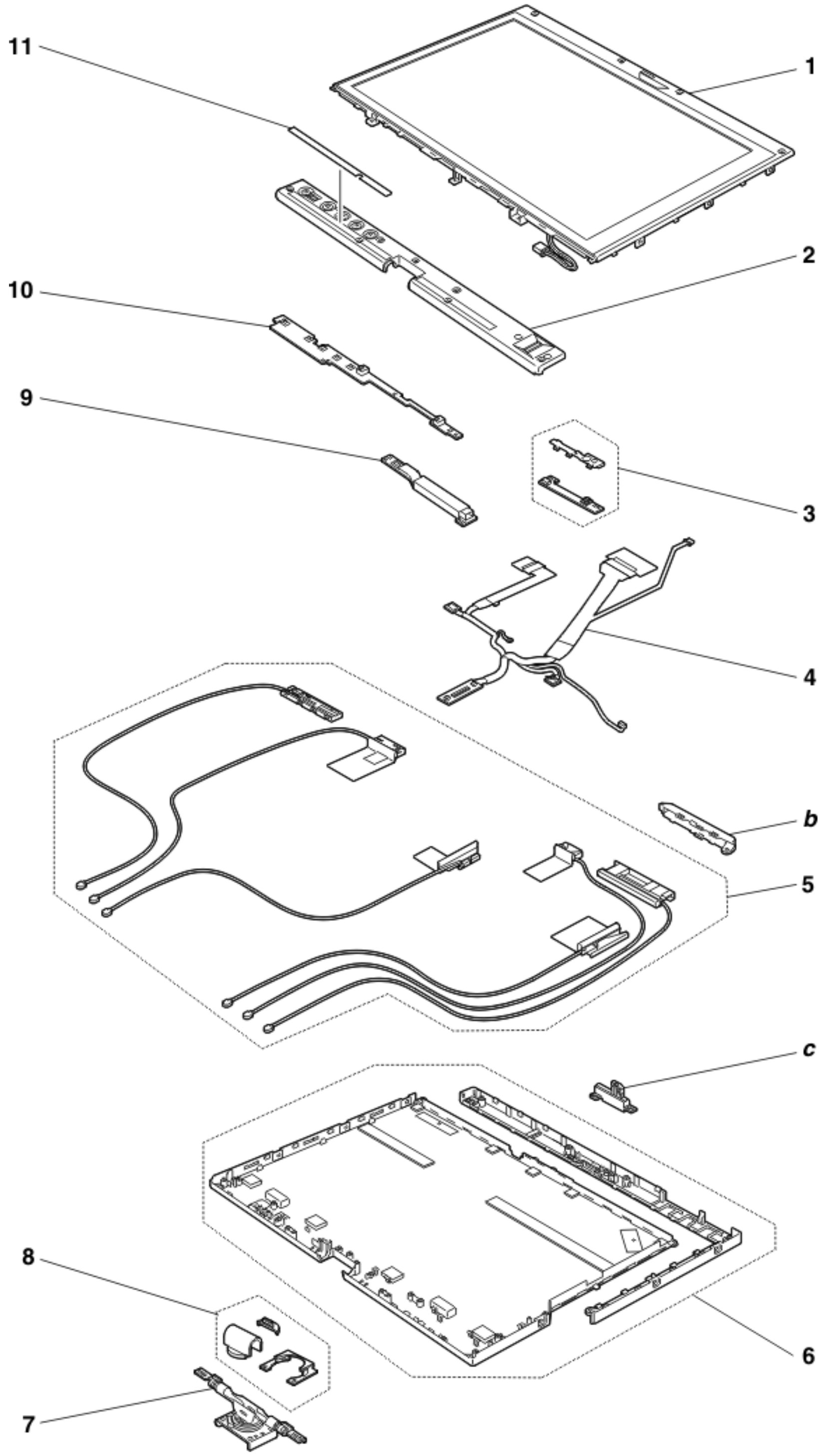

11
1
2
10
9
3
4
b
5
c
8
6
7

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
b - c	See “Miscellaneous parts” on page 178.		
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, CCFL backlight • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N6090	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, CCFL backlight • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N6091	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (300-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 3Cx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 4Ex, 4Nx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx • 7450-CTO, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N6092	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (300-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 3Cx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 4Ex, 4Nx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx • 7450-CTO, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N5388	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (200-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Fx, 3Gx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, D7x, D8x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7268	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (200-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Fx, 3Gx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, D7x, D8x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7269	N

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (300-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Fx, 3Gx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, D7x, D8x • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	63Y3020	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (200-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 3Cx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 4Ex, 4Nx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx • 7450-CTO, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7293	N
1	LCD panel, 12.1-in. WXGA, LED backlight (200-nit LCD) • 4184-CTO, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 3Cx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 4Ex, 4Nx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx • 7450-CTO, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	13N7294	N
2	LCD bezel cover with fingerprint reader • 4184-CTO, 25x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Jx, 8Dx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D9x, GAx, GBx, GDx, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 9Gx, 98x, 8Hx, 9Rx, 2Dx, 2Kx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 93x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N5356	**

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
2	LCD bezel cover without fingerprint reader • 4184-CTO, 2Vx, 53x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 8Vx • 7449-CTO, 4Xx • 7450-CTO, 2Cx, 2Gx, 63x, D8x, G9x • 7453-CTO, 2Cx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 74x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x • 2985-CTO, DXx • 3093-CTO, 21x, 32x, 94x, 3Mx, Q2x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 94x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45N5355	**
3	Integrated camera • 4184-CTO, 54x, 8Ex, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Qx, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx, 9Dx, 9Kx • 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Hx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, GAx, GBx, GDx, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 2Dx, 2Kx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	39T7498	N
3	Integrated camera • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y5750	N
4	LCD cable assembly, CCFL backlight • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	45N4369	N

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
4	LCD cable assembly, LED backlight • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	60Y4616	N
5	Wireless LAN/WAN antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GDx, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y9830	N

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
5	Wireless LAN/WAN antenna assembly • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GDx, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	43Y9831	N
5	Wireless LAN/WAN/USB antenna assembly • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y9828	N
5	Wireless LAN/WAN/USB antenna assembly • 4184-CTO • 7448-CTO • 7449-CTO • 7450-CTO • 7453-CTO • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	43Y9829	N
6	LCD rear cover assembly, CCFL backlight • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y4679	N

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
6	LCD rear cover assembly, LED backlight • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	60Y4680	N
6	LCD rear cover assembly, LED backlight for X201 Tablet	75Y4600	N
7	Hinge	60Y4609	N
8	Hinge caps	45N3125	N
9	Inverter card • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8051	N
9	Inverter card • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8052	N
10	Micro-Processor card • 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 97x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, G9x, GAx, L4x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 98x, 9Gx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO	42W8084	N

Table 40. Parts list - 12.1-in. WXGA TFT for protection plate LCD (continued)

No.	FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
10	Micro-Processor card • 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x, 8Ex • 7448-CTO, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 8Dx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Nx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, C6x, C9x, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Rx, 6Tx, 6Zx, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, D7x, D8x, D9x, GBx, GDx, L5x • 7453-CTO, 8Hx, 9Rx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO • 0053-CTO, 72x, 73x, 74x, 75x, 76x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx • 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x • 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx, CDx, CEx, CFx, CGx, CHx, CJx, CKx, CLx, CMx, CNx, CPx, CRx, CSx, CYx, CZx, D1x, D2x, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E3x, E4x, E5x, EAx, EEx, EJx, ELx, EMx, ENx, ESx, R4x • 3093-CTO, 21x, 23x, 24x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Ux, 2Vx, 2Wx, 2Xx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x • 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 96x, N2x, N3x • 3144-CTO • 3239-CTO	45M2827	N
11	Icon plate for X200 Tablet	45N3127	N
11	Icon plate for X201 Tablet	60Y5449	N

Keyboard

Table 41. Parts list - Keyboard

Language	P/N		CRU ID
Arabic	42T3752	42T3686	**
Belgian	42T3749	42T3683	
Brazilian Portuguese	42T3768	42T3702	
Bulgarian	42T4143	42T4139	
Canadian French (058)	42T3739	42T3673	
Canadian French (Acnor)	42T3738	42T3672	
Czech	42T3757	42T3691	
Danish	42T3746	42T3680	
Dutch	42T3743	42T3677	
Finnish, Swedish	42T3744	42T3678	
French	42T3742	42T3676	
German	42T3740	42T3674	
Greek (U.S. English and Greek layout)	42T3759	42T3693	
Hebrew	42T3754	42T3688	
Hungarian	42T3758	42T3692	

Table 41. Parts list - Keyboard (continued)

Language	P/N		CRU ID
Icelandic	42T3769	42T3703	
Italian	42T3747	42T3681	
Japanese	42T3762	42T3696	
Kazakhstan	42T4136	42T4133	
Korean	42T3764	42T3698	
Latin American Spanish	42T3765	42T3699	
Norwegian	42T3745	42T3679	
Polish	42T3755	42T3689	
Portuguese	42T3751	42T3685	
Russian	42T3753	42T3687	
Slovak	42T3761	42T3695	
Slovenian	42T3760	42T3694	
Spanish	42T3748	42T3682	
Swiss	42T3750	42T3684	
Thai	42T3766	42T3700	
Traditional Chinese	42T3763	42T3697	
Turkish	42T3756	42T3690	
U.K. English	42T3741	42T3675	
U.S. English	42T3737	42T3671	
U.S. English (International, with a Euro symbol)	42T3767	42T3701	

Miscellaneous parts

Table 42. Parts list - Miscellaneous parts

FRU	P/N	CRU ID
Screw kit: • M1.6 × 6 mm (sliver), wafer head (1) • M2 × 2.5 mm (black), wafer head (1) • M2 × 3 mm (black), flat head (11) • M2 × 3.5 mm (silver), wafer head (18) • M2 × 3.5 mm (black), wafer head (1) • M2 × 6 mm (silver), wafer head (3) • M2 × 6 mm (black), wafer head (13) • M2 × 3 mm, height 4.2 mm, stud (black) (1) • M2 × 3 mm, height 5.5 mm, stud (black) (1) • M2.5 × 6 mm (black), wafer head (6) • M2.5 × 8 mm (black), wafer head (9) • HDD screw M3 × 3 mm (black), wafer head (1) • Screw cap, circle (9) • Screw cap, square (6)	45N3139	N

Table 42. Parts list - Miscellaneous parts (continued)

FRU	P/N	CRU ID
• 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 8Ex, 97x, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F5x, F7x, F8x, FBx, FCx, FFx, FGx, GMx, GNx, H4x, H6x • 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 2Qx, 8Dx, 8Vx, 8Wx, 8Xx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F5x, F6x, F8x, FAx, FCx, FEx, FGx, FKx, G6x, GMx, GNx, H3x, H5x • 7449-CTO, 25x, 2Jx, 2Qx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 84x, 88x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Rx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Ex, 9Fx, 9Hx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EKx, EPx, EUx, EWx, EYx, F9x, FLx, FNx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx • 7450-CTO, 25x, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Gx, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EYx, EZx, F8x, FDx, FHx, FJx, FMx, FNx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FYx, FZx, G4x, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GVx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x • 7453-CTO, 25x, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Kx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Gx, 9Rx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, FDx, GQx • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO		
Screw kit: • M1.6 × 6 mm (sliver), wafer head (1) • M2 × 2.5 mm (black), wafer head (1) • M2 × 3 mm (black), flat head (11) • M2 × 3.5 mm (silver), wafer head (17) • M2 × 3.5 mm (black), wafer head (1) • M2 × 6 mm (silver), wafer head (3) • M2 × 6 mm (black), wafer head (13) • M2 × 3 mm, height 4.2 mm, stud (black) (1) • M2 × 3 mm, height 5.5 mm, stud (black) (1) • M2.5 × 6 mm (black), wafer head (6) • M2.5 × 8 mm (black), wafer head (9) • HDD screw M3 × 3 mm (black), wafer head (1) • Screw cap, circle (9) • Screw cap, square (6)	60Y4164	N
• 4184-CTO, 53x, 54x • 7448-CTO, 34x, 36x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx • 7449-CTO, 43x, 44x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx, CCx • 7450-CTO, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Ux, 6Vx, 6Wx, 6Xx, 6Yx, 6Zx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, DBx, DCx, DDx, DEx, DFx • 7453-CTO, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, DDx, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x • 2263-CTO • 2266-CTO		
Screw kit for X201 Tablet	75Y4458	N

Table 42. Parts list - Miscellaneous parts (continued)

FRU	P/N	CRU ID
Base cover miscellaneous parts kit: • Battery latch • Battery latch spring • L-case ESD plate • L-case Kensington on bracket assembly • LCM *Bluetooth* mylar • LCM EMI ESD plate, left • LCM hand belt, left • LCM hand belt, right • Pen mylar • RJ-11 dummy cover • SD cover • Wireless WAN knob assembly • Wireless WAN knob screw	45N3137	N
System miscellaneous parts kit: • *(b)* Wireless WAN antenna cover • *(c)* Center latch assembly **Note:** Italicized letters in parentheses are references to the exploded view in "LCD FRUs for touch panel LCD or direct-bonding glass LCD" on page 160 or "LCD FRUs for protection plate LCD" on page 169.	45N3138	N
System board miscellaneous parts kit • *(a)* LCM top shielding assembly • VGA I/O bracket assembly • Heat sink holder assembly for LV/ULV • Hex screw with washer **Note:** Italicized letters in parentheses are references to the exploded view in "Overall" on page 130.	45N3395	N
Rubber kit for X200 Tablet	45N3136	N
Rubber kit for X201 Tablet	75Y4457	N

AC adapters

Table 43. Parts list - AC adapters

FRU	P/N	CRU ID
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxY, xxU)	42T5282	*
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxY, xxU)	42T4419	*
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxY, xxU)	42T4423	*
3-pin (65W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxT, xxV) OP	42T5283	*
3-pin (65W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxT, xxV) OP	42T4417	*
3-pin (65W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxT, xxV) OP	42T4421	*
2-pin AC (90W, 100 - 240 V) and 3-pin DC (90W, 10.5 - 18V) combo adapter	41R0140	*

Power cords

A ThinkPad power cord for a specific country or region is usually available only in that country or region:

Table 44. Parts list - 2-pin power cords

Country or region	FRU no.		CRU ID
Argentina • models -CTO, xxY	42T5020	42T5105	*
Brazil • models -CTO, xxP	42T5180	42T5183	
Canada, U.S. • models -CTO, xxF, xxL, xxS, xxU	42T5008	42T5093	
Japan • models -CTO, xxE, xxJ	42T5014	42T5099	

Table 45. Parts list - 3-pin power cords

Country or region	FRU no.		CRU ID
Australia, New Zealand • models -CTO, xxM	42T5050	42T5135	*
Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, South Africa • models -CTO, xxG	42T5056	42T5141	
Canada, U.S. • models -CTO, xxG, xxT	42T5004	42T5089	
China (P.R.C.) (other than Hong Kong S.A.R.) • models -CTO, xxC	42T5065	42T5150	
Denmark • models -CTO, xxG	42T5041	42T5126	
European countries • models -CTO, xxG	42T5029	42T5114	
India • models -CTO, xxQ	42T5083	42T5168	
Israel • models -CTO, xxG	42T5062	42T5147	
Italy • models -CTO, xxG	42T5047	42T5132	
Korea • models -CTO, xxK	42T5077	42T5162	
Switzerland • models -CTO, xxG	42T5044	42T5129	
Taiwan • models -CTO, xxV	42T5071	42T5156	
U.K., China (Hong Kong S.A.R.) • models -CTO, xxB, xxG, xxH	42T5035	42T5120	

Recovery discs

Windows XP Tablet DVDs (32 bit)

Windows XP Tablet (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO, F5x, F8x, FCx, FGx, GMx, GNx

- 7448-CTO, 36x, 3Ax, 3Hx, 8Wx, F5x, F8x, FCx, FGx, GMx, GNx
- 7449-CTO, 43x, 45x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Lx, 4Nx, 84x, 8Fx, 8Jx, 8Rx, 9Ex, 9Fx, CCx, EYx, F9x, FNx
- 7450-CTO, 2Hx, 2Lx, 63x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Gx, 6Hx, 9Gx, D7x, D8x, D9x, DAx, EYx, FDx, FNx, G4x
- 7453-CTO, 6Ax, 9Gx, FDx
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 46. Parts list - Windows XP Tablet (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	58Y2953	*
Czech	58Y2956	
Danish	58Y2957	
Dutch	58Y2965	
English	58Y2974	
English (modem-disabled)	58Y2973	
Finnish	58Y2958	
French	58Y2959	
German	58Y2960	
Hungarian	58Y2961	
Italian	58Y2962	
Japanese	58Y2963	
Korean	58Y2964	
Norwegian	58Y2966	
Polish	58Y2967	
Russian	58Y2969	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y2968	
Simplified Chinese	58Y2954	
Spanish	58Y2970	
Swedish	58Y2971	
Traditional Chinese	58Y2955	
Turkish	58Y2972	

- 0053-CTO
- 0831-CTO
- 2985-CTO, C8x, CAx, CGx, CKx, CLx, CYx, D2x, D3x
- 3093-CTO
- 3113-CTO
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 47. Parts list - Windows XP Tablet (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	76Y1314	*
English (modem-disabled)	76Y1313	
French	76Y1304	
German	76Y1305	
Italian	76Y1306	
Japanese	76Y1307	
Korean	76Y1308	
Russian	76Y1310	
Russian (English-enabled)	76Y1309	
Simplified Chinese	76Y1302	
Spanish	76Y1311	
Swedish	76Y1312	
Traditional Chinese	76Y1303	

Windows Vista Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Windows Vista Home Premium (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO, 25x, 2Vx, 53x, 54x, 8Ex, 97x
- 7448-CTO, 2Ex, 8Dx, 8Vx, 9Dx, 9Kx, 9Lx
- 7449-CTO, 25x
- 7450-CTO, 25x
- 7453-CTO, 25x
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 48. Parts list - Windows Vista Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Danish	58Y3029	*
English	58Y3042	
English (modem-disabled)	58Y3041	
English, Finnish, and Swedish (in Sweden)	58Y3044	
English, French, German, and Dutch (in Belgium and Luxemburg)	58Y3043	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	58Y3045	
French	58Y3030	
German	58Y3031	
Hebrew	58Y3032	
Italian	58Y3034	
Japanese	58Y3035	
Korean	58Y3036	
Norwegian	58Y3037	

Table 48. Parts list - Windows Vista Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Russian	58Y3039	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y3038	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3027	
Spanish	58Y3040	
Traditional Chinese	58Y3028	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3033	

Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs

Windows Vista Business (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO, E4x, E6x, E7x, E9x, EFx, EGx, ENx, ESx, F4x, F7x, FBx, FFx, H4x, H6x
- 7448-CTO, 8Xx, E3x, E5x, E8x, EAx, EEx, EHx, EPx, EUx, F3x, F6x, FAx, FEx, FKx, G6x, H3x, H5x
- 7449-CTO, 2Jx, 2Rx, 2Tx, 4Bx, 88x, 8Lx, 8Qx, 8Sx, 99x, 9Ax, 9Bx, 9Cx, 9Hx, E5x, E8x, EAx, EHx, EPx, EUx, EWx, FLx, FWx, FXx, G5x, G6x, GFx, GGx, GLx, GPx, GRx, GSx, GTx, GYx, GZx
- 7450-CTO, 26x, 28x, 2Ax, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Jx, 2Mx, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Sx, 2Ux, 64x, 66x, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Ux, 86x, 89x, 8Cx, 8Gx, 8Hx, 8Kx, 8Mx, 8Nx, 8Px, 8Tx, 8Ux, 8Yx, 8Zx, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, 9Jx, 9Mx, 9Nx, 9Px, 9Qx, 9Rx, 9Sx, 9Tx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, EMx, ENx, EQx, ERx, ESx, ETx, EXx, EZx, F8x, FHx, FJx, FMx, FPx, FQx, FSx, FUx, FVx, FZx, G7x, G9x, GAx, GBx, GCx, GDx, GEx, GFx, GHx, GJx, GKx, GLx, GQx, GUx, GWx, GXx, H7x, H8x, L4x, L5x
- 7453-CTO, 2Cx, 2Dx, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 8Hx, 98x, 9Rx, E6x, E7x, E9x, EDx, EGx, ENx, EQx, ESx, GQx
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 49. Parts list - Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	58Y2997	*
Czech	58Y3000	
Danish	58Y3001	
English	58Y3023	
English (modem-disabled)	58Y3022	
English, Finnish, and Swedish (in Sweden)	58Y3025	
English, French, German, and Dutch (in Belgium and Luxemburg)	58Y3024	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	58Y3026	
French	58Y3002	
German	58Y3004	
Greek	58Y3003	
Hebrew	58Y3005	
Hungarian	58Y3007	
Italian	58Y3008	
Japanese	58Y3009	
Korean	58Y3010	

Table 49. Parts list - Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Norwegian	58Y3011	
Polish	58Y3012	
Portuguese	58Y3013	
Romanian	58Y3015	
Russian	58Y3016	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y3014	
Serbian-Latin	58Y3020	
Simplified Chinese	58Y2998	
Slovak	58Y3017	
Slovenian	58Y3018	
Spanish	58Y3019	
Traditional Chinese	58Y2999	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3006	
Turkish	58Y3021	

- 0053-CTO
- 0831-CTO
- 2985-CTO
- 3093-CTO
- 3113-CTO
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 50. Parts list - Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	76Y1342	*
English (for India)	76Y1341	

Windows Vista Business (64 bit) DVDs

Windows Vista Business (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO
- 7449-CTO, 4Jx, EKx
- 7450-CTO, 65x, 6Lx, 6Mx, 6Nx, 6Px, DFx, FYx, GVx
- 7453-CTO
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 51. Parts list - Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	58Y3073	*
English (modem-disabled)	58Y3072	
German	58Y3070	
Japanese	58Y3071	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3069	

Windows Vista Ultimate (32 bit) DVDs

Windows Vista Ultimate (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO, 2Qx
- 7449-CTO, 2Qx
- 7450-CTO, 2Kx
- 7453-CTO, 2Kx
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 52. Parts list - Windows Vista Ultimate (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Czech	58Y3048	*
Danish	58Y3049	
English	58Y3065	
English, Finnish, and Swedish (in Sweden)	58Y3067	
English, French, German, and Dutch (in Belgium and Luxemburg)	58Y3066	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	58Y3068	
French	58Y3050	
German	58Y3052	
Greek	58Y3051	
Hebrew	58Y3053	
Hungarian	58Y3055	
Italian	58Y3056	
Norwegian	58Y3057	
Polish	58Y3058	
Romanian	58Y3059	
Serbian-Latin	58Y3063	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3046	
Slovak	58Y3060	
Slovenian	58Y3061	
Spanish	58Y3062	
Traditional Chinese	58Y3047	

Table 52. Parts list - Windows Vista Ultimate (32 bit) DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3054	
Turkish	58Y3064	

Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:
- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO
- 7449-CTO
- 7450-CTO
- 7453-CTO
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 53. Parts list - Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	58Y3907	*
English	58Y3915	
English (for India)	58Y3909	
Russian	58Y3911	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y3910	
Serbian-Latin	58Y3913	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3908	
Spanish	58Y3912	
Turkish	58Y3914	

Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:
- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO, 3Ex
- 7449-CTO, 4Xx, 4Yx
- 7450-CTO, 6Wx
- 7453-CTO
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 54. Parts list - Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	58Y3916	*
English	58Y3930	
English (for India)	58Y3919	
English (modem-disabled)	58Y3929	
French	58Y3920	
Hebrew	58Y3921	
Japanese	58Y3923	
Korean	58Y3924	
Russian	58Y3926	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y3925	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3917	
Spanish	58Y3927	
Traditional Chinese	58Y3918	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3922	
Turkish	58Y3928	

- 0053-CTO, 74x, 75x, 76x
- 0831-CTO, A2x, A3x, A4x
- 2985-CTO, CPx, D6x
- 3093-CTO
- 3113-CTO
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 55. Parts list - Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	76Y1444	*
English (for India)	76Y1438	
Japanese	76Y1440	
Korean	76Y1441	
Russian	76Y1443	
Russian (English-enabled)	76Y1442	
Simplified Chinese	76Y1436	
Traditional Chinese	76Y1437	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	76Y1439	

Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO
- 7449-CTO

- 7450-CTO
- 7453-CTO
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 56. Parts list - Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	58Y3936	*
English (for India)	58Y3932	
Japanese	58Y3933	
Polish	58Y3934	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3931	
Turkish	58Y3935	

- 0053-CTO
- 0831-CTO
- 2985-CTO
- 3093-CTO, 2Ux
- 3113-CTO
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 57. Parts list - Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
English	76Y1458	*
English (for India)	76Y1449	
English (modem-disabled)	76Y1457	
Japanese	76Y1451	
Korean	76Y1452	
Polish	76Y1453	
Russian	76Y1455	
Russian (English-enabled)	76Y1454	
Simplified Chinese	76Y1447	
Traditional Chinese	76Y1448	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	76Y1450	
Turkish	76Y1456	

Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO, 34x, 38x, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx
- 7449-CTO, 44x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Zx, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C8x, C9x, CAx, CBx
- 7450-CTO, 6Dx, 6Fx, 6Qx, 6Rx, 6Sx, 6Tx, 6Vx, 6Zx, D3x, D4x, D5x, D6x, DEx
- 7453-CTO, Z3x, Z4x, Z5x

- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 58. Parts list - Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	58Y3862	*
Czech	58Y3865	
Danish	58Y3866	
English	58Y3889	
English (modem-disabled)	58Y3888	
English (for India)	58Y3867	
English, Finnish, and Swedish (in Sweden)	58Y3891	
English, French, German, and Dutch (in Belgium and Luxemburg)	58Y3890	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	58Y3892	
French	58Y3868	
German	58Y3870	
Greek	58Y3869	
Hebrew	58Y3871	
Hungarian	58Y3873	
Italian	58Y3874	
Japanese	58Y3875	
Korean	58Y3876	
Norwegian	58Y3877	
Polish	58Y3878	
Portuguese	58Y3879	
Romanian	58Y3881	
Russian	58Y3882	
Russian (English-enabled)	58Y3880	
Serbian-Latin	58Y3886	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3863	
Slovak	58Y3883	
Slovenian	58Y3884	
Spanish	58Y3885	
Traditional Chinese	58Y3864	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3872	
Turkish	58Y3887	

- 0053-CTO, 72x, 77x, 78x, 79x, 7Ax, 7Bx
- 0831-CTO
- 2985-CTO, C2x, C3x, C4x, C5x, C6x, C7x, C9x, CBx, CCx, CEx, CFx, CHx, CMx, CNx, CSx, CTx, CVx, CWx, CZx, D4x, D5x, D8x, D9x, DBx, DCx, DDx, DHx, DJx, DKx, DLx, DMx, DNx, DPx, DXx, DYx, DZx, E2x, E4x, E5x, EAx, ELx, EMx, ENx, EPx, ERx, R4x

- 3093-CTO, 21x, 22x, 23x, 24x, 25x, 26x, 27x, 28x, 29x, 2Ax, 2Bx, 2Cx, 2Dx, 2Ex, 2Fx, 2Gx, 2Hx, 2Jx, 2Kx, 2Lx, 2Mx, 2Sx, 2Tx, 2Vx, 2Xx, 2Yx, 2Zx, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Vx, 3Wx, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x, Q2x, R5x, R6x
- 3113-CTO, 92x, 93x, 94x, 95x, 96x, N2x, N3x
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 59. Parts list - Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Brazilian Portuguese	76Y1345	*
Czech	76Y1348	
Danish	76Y1349	
English	76Y1372	
English (modem-disabled)	76Y1371	
English (for India)	76Y1350	
English, Finnish, and Swedish (in Sweden)	76Y1374	
English, French, German, and Dutch (in Belgium and Luxemburg)	76Y1373	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	76Y1375	
French	76Y1351	
German	76Y1353	
Greek	76Y1352	
Hebrew	76Y1354	
Hungarian	76Y1356	
Italian	76Y1357	
Japanese	76Y1358	
Korean	76Y1359	
Norwegian	76Y1360	
Polish	76Y1361	
Portuguese	76Y1362	
Romanian	76Y1364	
Russian	76Y1365	
Russian (English-enabled)	76Y1363	
Serbian-Latin	76Y1369	
Simplified Chinese	76Y1346	
Slovak	76Y1366	
Slovenian	76Y1367	
Spanish	76Y1368	
Traditional Chinese	76Y1347	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	76Y1355	
Turkish	76Y1370	

Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 4184-CTO
- 7448-CTO, 3Nx
- 7449-CTO
- 7450-CTO, 6Xx, 6Yx, DBx, DCx, DDx
- 7453-CTO, DDx
- 2263-CTO
- 2266-CTO

Table 60. Parts list - Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Danish	58Y3895	*
English	58Y3905	
English (for India)	58Y3896	
English, French, German, and Italian (in Switzerland)	58Y3906	
French	58Y3897	
German	58Y3898	
Hebrew	58Y3899	
Italian	58Y3901	
Japanese	58Y3902	
Korean	58Y3903	
Simplified Chinese	58Y3893	
Spanish	58Y3904	
Traditional Chinese	58Y3894	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	58Y3900	

- 0053-CTO
- 0831-CTO
- 2985-CTO, CDx, CJx, CRx, CUx, D1x, D7x, DAx, DRx, DSx, DTx, DUx, DVx, DWx, E3x, ESx, ETx
- 3093-CTO, 2Nx, 2Px, 2Rx, 2Wx, 36x, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Yx
- 3113-CTO
- 3144-CTO
- 3239-CTO

Table 61. Parts list - Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Danish	76Y1488	*
English	76Y1497	
English (for India)	76Y1489	
English (modem-disabled)	76Y1496	
French	76Y1490	
German	76Y1491	
Italian	76Y1493	

Table 61. Parts list - Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Japanese	76Y1494	
Simplified Chinese	76Y1487	
Spanish	76Y1495	
Traditional Chinese (Hong Kong S.A.R.)	76Y1492	

Common service tools

Table 62. Parts list—Common service tools

Tool	P/N
Screwdriver kit	95F3598
1/4" drive spinner handle	1650840
1/4" Sq. to 1/4" hex torx adapter	93F2838
TR7-TR-10 tamper resistant torx bits	00P6967
Removal tool antenna RF connector	08K7159
USB 2.0 CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive II	40Y8687
USB cable	40Y8704
USB floppy diskette drive for maintenance diskette	05K9283
USB floppy diskette drive tool kit	27L3452
Test card for integrated Smart Card	42W7820
ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.73 or later **Note:** Download the file from the following Web site: http://www.lenovo.com/spm	—

Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service.

Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

Lenovo (United States), Inc.
1009 Think Place - Building One
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.
Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary.

Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries or both:

Active Protection System
Lenovo
Rescue and Recovery
ThinkPad
ThinkVantage
TrackPoint
UltraBase
Ultrabay
UltraNav

IBM® (used under license) is trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both:

Windows and Windows Vista are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

The following are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States, other countries, or both:

Intel
Intel Celeron
Intel Core 2 Duo

Intel Core 2 Solo

Other company, product, or service names may be the trademarks or service marks of others.

Part Number: 45N3683_03

Printed in China

(1P) P/N: 45N3683_03